

A CATALOGUE OF THE FAMILY-GROUP AND
GENUS-GROUP NAMES OF THE GELECHIIDAE,
HOLCOPOGONIDAE, LECITHOCERIDAE AND
SYMMOCIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA)



BY

KLAUS SATTLER + ref

Pp. 153-282

BULLETIN OF
THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)
ENTOMOLOGY Vol. 28 No. 4
LONDON : 1973

THE BULLETIN OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM
(NATURAL HISTORY), *instituted in 1949, is*
issued in five series corresponding to the Departments
of the Museum, and an Historical series.

Parts will appear at irregular intervals as they become ready. Volumes will contain about three or four hundred pages, and will not necessarily be completed within one calendar year.

In 1965 a separate supplementary series of longer papers was instituted, numbered serially for each Department.

This paper is Vol. 28, No. 4 of the Entomological series. The abbreviated titles of periodicals cited follow those of the World List of Scientific Periodicals.

World List abbreviation
Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)

© Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), 1973

TRUSTEES OF
THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)

Issued 31 May, 1973

Price £4.70

A CATALOGUE OF THE FAMILY-GROUP AND GENUS-GROUP NAMES OF THE GELECHIIDAE, HOLCOPOGONIDAE, LECITHOCERIDAE AND SYMMOCIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA)

By K. SATTLER

CONTENTS

| | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| SYNOPSIS | 155 |
| INTRODUCTION | 155 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 160 |
| SYSTEMATIC LIST OF THE FAMILY-GROUP NAMES | 160 |
| ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF THE FAMILY-GROUP NAMES | 161 |
| ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF THE GENUS-GROUP NAMES | 164 |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY | 267 |
| INDEX TO SPECIES | 271 |

SYNOPSIS

All the family-group and genus-group names (including variations in spelling) of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae are listed alphabetically, with citations of their type-species. Bibliographical references are given to the original descriptions, subsequent designations of type-species, and subjective synonymies. Eighteen new synonymies are introduced (4 families, 9 genera, 5 type-species). One subfamily name is given family status. Two previously synonymized genera are recognized as valid. Four generic names and three specific names are recalled from synonymy for taxa previously known under other names. Twenty genus-group names are transferred to other families. Two type-species are newly designated.

INTRODUCTION

THE following catalogue contains the family-group and genus-group names of the lepidopterous family Gelechiidae. Also included are the families Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae. The latter families have been separated from the Gelechiidae s. str. in recent years and therefore have not yet been widely used in the literature. Undoubtedly there are still a number of genera to be transferred from the Gelechiidae s. str. to the other three families. This catalogue also contains all genera which after 1900 were placed temporarily in the Gelechiidae s. str. Excluded is the family Oecophoridae, which was considered by some authors to be a subfamily of the Gelechiidae. However, genera of Oecophoridae which have been placed erroneously as Gelechiidae s. str. are included. A clear separation of Gelechiidae and Oecophori-

dae on a world basis did not take place until Meyrick revised the two families (1922, *Genera Insect.* 180 [Oecophoridae]; 1925, *ibid.* 184 [Gelechiidae]). Genus-group names which are not currently placed in the Gelechiidae s. str. are marked with an asterisk (*).

This catalogue contains all family-group and genus-group names including variations in spelling (justified and unjustified emendations; incorrect original and subsequent spellings) and nomina nuda. A serious attempt has been made to cover all nomenclaturally available names. Incorrect subsequent spellings, which have no nomenclatural status, have been included whenever found; however, no systematic search was made for such names. If a name was misspelt in the same way by more than one author, reference is made to the first usage only.

In the past a number of genera have been attributed to the wrong author either inadvertently or deliberately because that author had an erroneous concept of the genus. Misidentifications, incorrect usage, and incorrect authorships of genera have been included in this catalogue in the more important instances only.

The type-species of each genus is given, including its original reference, and the mode of its fixation is stated, i.e. by original designation, by monotypy, by subsequent designation, or by present designation. Incorrect designations of the type-species which are earlier than the currently accepted valid designation are recorded and discussed. Subsequent incorrect type-designations are recorded only if they have been used in important works or have been widely accepted in the past.

Under the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature* Article 70 (a), the case of a misidentified type-species has to be referred to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. In the interest of stability the Commission should be asked to designate formally as the type-species in each of the following cases the nominal one actually involved:

Cleodora Stephens, 1834, type-species: *Phalaena (Tinea) lappella* Linnaeus, 1758;

Microsetia Stephens, 1829, type-species: *Tinea sexguttella* Thunberg, 1794;

Nannodia Heinemann, 1870, type-species: *Tinea sexguttella* Thunberg, 1794;

**Thyrocoopa* Meyrick, 1883, type-species: *Thyrocoopa abusa* Walsingham, 1907.

The type-designations by Boisduval (1836, *Hist. nat. Insect.*, Lépid. 1) do not fulfil the requirements of the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*, Article 69 (a) (iii) and are therefore not accepted. For details see under *Lita* Treitschke, 1833; *Microsetia* Stephens, 1829; or *Rhinosia* Treitschke, 1833.

Duponchel (*in* Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.*) gives at the beginning of each volume diagnoses of the included genera, sometimes in the form of a key, which are accompanied by the names of the species which he considered to be the type-species (see Duponchel, 1829, *ibid.* 7 (2) : 102).

The type-designations by Westwood (1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects*) have been validated by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1922, Opinion 71, *Smithson. misc. Collns* 73 : 16–18).

Type-species are designated in this catalogue for *Chrysia* Bruand, 1850, and *Scythropiodes* Matsumura, 1931.

Each generic name has been checked for homonymy in the catalogues of Neave (1939–66, *Nomencl. zool.* 1–6). All senior homonyms have been checked in the original literature for validity and spelling. For the following genus-group names, which were found to be junior homonyms, no replacement names are currently available. No new names should be proposed until the taxonomic status of these genera has been thoroughly examined.

Aspasiodes Janse, 1958, nom. praeocc.;

Biloba Janse, 1954, nom. praeocc.;

**Gaphara* Walker, 1864, nom. praeocc.;

Ilarches Meyrick, 1933, nom. praeocc.

The following junior homonyms are here replaced by junior subjective synonyms:

Atoponeura Busck, 1914, nom. praeocc., by *Eunomarcha* Meyrick, 1923;

Argyritis Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc., by *Eulamprotes* Bradley, 1971;

**Gasmara* Walker, 1864, nom. praeocc., by *Antiochtha* Meyrick, 1905;

Harpagus Stephens, 1834, nom. praeocc., by *Syncopacma* Meyrick, 1925;

Helina Guenée, 1849, nom. praeocc., by *Mirificarma* Gozmány, 1955;

Noeza Walker, 1866, nom. praeocc., by *Plocamosaris* Meyrick, 1912.

The following junior homonym is here considered to be a junior subjective synonym:

Microgonia* Popescu-Gorj & Căpușe, 1968, nom. praeocc., **syn. n. of *Apatema* Walsingham, 1900.

Names that have been proposed expressly to replace junior homonyms, and junior objective synonyms that have been used for the same purpose, are referred to in this catalogue as objective replacement names. Junior subjective synonyms that have been used to replace preoccupied senior synonyms are referred to as subjective replacement names.

Subjective synonymy of the genera is recorded. Reference is made to the first author who formally synonymized a genus. A synonymy as the automatic result of the inclusion of the type-species in another genus is only recorded in an exceptional case (see *Anaphaula* Walsingham, 1904). Some genera have been synonymized in the past with more than one other genus; their current status is therefore expressly mentioned. If genera have been placed repeatedly in synonymy and brought out of it, such fluctuations are not recorded. Published synonymies have sometimes been overlooked or deliberately ignored by other authors. This is particularly apparent in the European literature, where many lepidopterists rigidly followed an established system (Rebel, 1901, or Spuler, 1910), ignoring more recent developments. It is often impossible to decide whether a published change has been rejected for scientific reasons, or whether it has just been ignored for the sake of convenience.

Information on subjective synonymy has been taken generally from the literature. A number of genera and type-species will have to be synonymized in future, while others must be brought out of synonymy. However, this catalogue is not the place for a detailed discussion of the taxonomic status of genera and species. A limited number of new synonymies have to be introduced here, mostly in order to provide a

subjective replacement name for a junior homonym, or because an unnecessary replacement name has to be rejected. Subjective synonymy of the type-species is given as far as necessary to establish its valid name. If a type-species is currently considered to be a junior synonym, its senior synonym is also cited in its original binomen with full original reference, and reference to the first author who formally synonymized the two species.

The following new synonymies are introduced:

- Anacampsidae Bruand, 1850, **syn. n.** of Gelechiidae Stainton, 1854 (see p. 161);
- Chrysoesthiidae Paclt, 1947, **syn. n.** of Gelechiidae Stainton, 1854;
- Timyridae Clarke, 1955, **syn. n.** of Lecithoceridae Le Marchand, 1947;
- Physotilidae Meyrick, 1914, **syn. n.** of Gelechiidae Stainton, 1854;
- Chrysia* Bruand, 1850, **syn. n.** of *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825];
- **Conquassata* Gozmány, 1957, **syn. n.** of *Parasymmoca* Rebel, 1903;
- Harpagus* Stephens, 1834, nom. praeocc., **syn. n.** of *Syncopacma* Meyrick, 1925;
- Helina* Guenée, 1849, nom. praeocc., **syn. n.** of *Mirificarma* Gozmány, 1955;
- Klaussattleria* Căpușe, 1968, **syn. n.** of *Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958;
- **Microgonia* Popescu-Gorj & Căpușe, 1965, nom. praeocc., **syn. n.** of *Apatema* Walsingham, 1900;
- **Nastocerella* Fletcher, 1940, **syn. n.** of *Nastoceras* Chrétien, 1922;
- Neochrista* Meyrick, 1923, **syn. n.** of *Plocamopsis* Meyrick, 1912;
- **Symmöletria* Gozmány, 1963, **syn. n.** of *Parasymmoca* Rebel, 1903;
- Gelechia (Teleia) dorsivittella* Zeller, 1873 (December), **syn. n.** of *Eidothea vagatioella* Chambers, 1873 (October) (*Eidothea* Chambers, 1873);
- Carpatolechia dumitrescui* Căpușe, 1964, **syn. n.** of *Tinea decorella* Haworth, 1812 (*Carpatolechia* Căpușe, 1964);
- [*Tinea*] *morizella* Geyer, [1836], **syn. n.** of *Oecophora moritzella* Treitschke, 1835 (*Cosmardia* Povolny, 1965);
- Gelechia prorepta* Meyrick, 1923, **syn. n.** of *Gelechia fulmenella* Busck, 1910 (*Sriferia* Hodges, 1966);
- Gelechia (Brachmia) pictella* Zeller, 1839, **syn. n.** of *Phalaena (Tinea) wilkella* Linnaeus, 1758 (*Argyritis* Heinemann, 1870).

The name Lecithocerinae, previously used for a subfamily of the Gelechiidae is here given family status: Lecithoceridae **stat. n.**

The following previously synonymized genera are here recognized as valid:

- **Epidiopteryx* Rebel, 1916, **gen. rev.;**
- Ficulea* Walker, 1864, **gen. rev.**

The following generic and specific names are recalled from synonymy for taxa previously known under other names:

- **Nastoceras* Chrétien, 1922, **nom. rev.;**
- **Parasymmoca* Rebel, 1903, **nom. rev.;**
- Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958, **nom. rev.;**
- Telphusa* Chambers, 1872, **nom. rev.;**
- Gelechia fulmenella* Busck, 1910, **nom. rev.** (*Sriferia* Hodges, 1966);
- Oecophora moritzella* Treitschke, 1835, **nom. rev.** (*Cosmardia* Povolny, 1965);
- Eidothea vagatioella* Chambers, 1873, **nom. rev.** (*Eidothea* Chambers, 1873).

Transfers of genera to other families are recorded in the catalogue with a reference

to the first author who placed a genus in another family. The following genera are here transferred to other families:

- **Achoria* Meyrick, 1904, transferred from Gelechiidae to Lecithoceridae;
- **Alloclita* Staudinger, 1859, transferred from Oecophoridae to Cosmopterigidae;
- **Aproopta* Turner, 1919, transferred from Glyphipterigidae to Stenomidae;
- Asapharcha* Meyrick, 1920, transferred from Xyloryctidae to Gelechiidae;
- Bagdadia* Amsel, 1949, transferred from Scythrididae to Gelechiidae;
- Baryzancla* Turner, 1933, transferred from Oecophoridae to Gelechiidae;
- Brachyzancla* Turner, 1947, transferred from Oecophoridae to Gelechiidae;
- **Chionella* Amsel, 1935, transferred from Scythrididae to Symmocidae;
- **Chionellidea* Amsel, 1940, transferred from Scythrididae to Symmocidae;
- **Dragmatucha* Meyrick, 1908, transferred from Gelechiidae to Lecithoceridae;
- **Idiopteryx* Walsingham, 1891, transferred from Gelechiidae to Lecithoceridae;
- **Isotypa* Janse, 1954, transferred from Gelechiidae to Lecithoceridae;
- **Liozancla* Turner, 1919, transferred from Cosmopterigidae to Metachandidae;
- Physoptila* Meyrick, 1914, transferred from Physoptilidae to Gelechiidae;
- **Scalideutis* Meyrick, 1906, transferred from Cosmopterigidae to Metachandidae;
- **Sisyrodonta* Meyrick, 1922, transferred from Gelechiidae to Lecithoceridae;
- **Symmocites* Kusnezov, 1941, transferred from Gelechiidae to Symmocidae;
- Thyrsomnestis* Meyrick, 1929, transferred from Stenomidae to Gelechiidae;
- **Xanthocera* Amsel, 1953, transferred from Gelechiidae to Lecithoceridae;
- **Xanthocerodes* Amsel, 1955, transferred from Gelechiidae to Lecithoceridae.

This catalogue is based on the author's personal card index of the Gelechiidae s. l., which was begun in 1958. Various indexes in the British Museum (Natural History) have also been used (generic index of Lepidoptera; systematic index: family Gelechiidae; T. B. Fletcher's index of generic names of Microlepidoptera). The literature up to 31st December 1970 has been considered.

All references have been checked personally by the author. To establish the correct date of publication all available evidence has been taken into consideration, e.g. original wrappers and distribution lists of journals, special publications on the works of certain authors, and the publications of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. In all instances the original journals were examined, because reprints sometimes differ in date of publication and pagination. In a few cases separates have been issued ahead of the journal (Rebel & Zerny, 1916). In such a case the separate has to be considered as the original publication. The printed date of publication in a book or journal is accepted as correct, unless there exists published evidence to the contrary. Meyrick's revision of the 'Gelechiidae' (*Genera Insect. 184*) is here dated 1925 from the original wrapper. Fletcher stated on two occasions (1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser. 11* : viii; 1942, *in Janse, Moths S. Afr. 4* : xx) that he had ' . . . strong reason to believe that no copies were published before 1st January 1926, . . . '. He therefore dated the work 1926, followed by some authors (e.g. Clarke, 1969), while others (e.g. Janse, 1949–63) adhered to 1925. As Fletcher did not present any evidence, his conclusion cannot be accepted. When the date of publication was found to be different from that generally accepted, or when there are discrepancies between the dates cited in important works (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser. 11*; Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat. 79*; Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect. 184*; Neave, 1939–66, *Nomencl.*

zool. 1-6), the method by which the correct date was established is explained. Abbreviations of titles of periodicals follow Brown & Stratton, 1963-5, *World List of Scientific Periodicals* (ed. 4); those not included in that work follow the *List of Serial Publications in the British Museum (Natural History) Library* (1968). The titles of works not listed in either publication are abbreviated according to the principles of the 4th edition of the *World List*; their full titles are recorded in the Bibliography at the end of this catalogue.

Family-group and genus-group names are listed in separate sections. Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae, and Symmocidae are included in the same section. All names are arranged in alphabetical order; homonyms, synonyms and unavailable names are cross-referenced. Junior homonyms, junior objective synonyms and unavailable names (nomina nuda, rejected names, and incorrect spellings) are in non-bold italics; unavailable names are marked with a double dagger (‡). The alphabetical entries of all other generic names are in bold italics, as are the names of their type-species. Fossil genera are marked with a single dagger (†). All genus-group names which currently are not placed in the Gelechiidae s. str. are marked with an asterisk (*).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to acknowledge gratefully the help of Dr J. D. Bradley, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London; Mr D. J. Carter, British Museum (Natural History), London; Mr I. F. B. Common, CSIRO, Canberra; Dr R. W. Hodges, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington; and Mr P. E. S. Whalley, British Museum (Natural History), London. I am particularly grateful to my colleagues Dr I. W. B. Nye and Mr W. G. Tremewan, who both spent a considerable amount of time in helping me to sort out some of the worst problems.

SYSTEMATIC LIST OF THE FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

The family-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae, and Symmocidae are here arranged in a systematic order following Meyrick (1925, *Genera Insect.* 184). Meyrick's system has been slightly modified in order to accommodate the families which have been separated in recent years. Meyrick did not use subfamily or tribe divisions but divided the Gelechiidae into nine genus-groups which are indicated in the right column.

GELECHIOIDEA

GELECHIIDAE

- ANACAMPSIDAE
- DICHOMERIDAE
- CHRYSOESTHIIDAE
- PHYSOPTILIDAE
- APATETRINAE
- ARISTOTELIINAE
- GELECHIINAE
- GELECHIINI
- GNORIMOSCHEMINI

- 1. group (*Apatebris*)
- 2. group (*Aristotelia*)
- 3. group (*Gelechia*)

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| STOMOPTERYGINAE | 4. group (<i>Anacampsis</i>) |
| ANACAMPSINAE | 4. group (<i>Anacampsis</i>) |
| CHELARIINAE | 6. group (<i>Chelaria</i>) |
| HYPATIMINAE | 5. group (<i>Protolechia</i>) |
| DICHOMERINAE | 7. group (<i>Dichomeris</i>) |
| BRACHMIINAE | 8. group (<i>Lecithocera</i>) |
| AUTOSTICHINAE | 9. group (<i>Autosticha</i>) |
| LECITHOCERIDAE | 8. group (<i>Lecithocera</i>) |
| TIMYRIDAE | |
| SYMMOCIDAE | 8. group (<i>Lecithocera</i>) |
| HOLCOPOGONIDAE | 8. group (<i>Lecithocera</i>) |

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF THE FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

ANACAMPSIDAE Bruand, 1850, *Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs* (1)3(3) : 40.

Type-genus: *Anacampsis* Curtis, 1827.

Anacampsidae Bruand, 1850, is currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of Gelechiidae Stainton, 1854, *syn. n.*; however, it should be noted that the subfamilies Gelechiinae and Anacampsinae are currently considered to be distinct. From the time of its proposal the name Anacampsidae has apparently never been used for the family. To maintain stability an application should be made to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to have Gelechiidae Stainton, 1854, placed on the *Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology* and have the usage by Bruand, 1850, of Anacampsidae suppressed. The next usage of this family-group name is by Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 11 : 152, as Anacampsinae.

ANACAMPSINAE Bruand, 1850, *Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs* (1)3(3) : 40.

Type-genus: *Anacampsis* Curtis, 1827.

Originally proposed as a family name; subsequently used as a subfamily name (Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 11 : 152).

See also: Anacampsidae Bruand, 1850.

APATETRINAE Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 11 : 151.

Type-genus: *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879.

ARISTOTELIINAE Heslop, 1938, *Cat. Br. Lepid.* : 78.

Type-genus: *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825].

AUTOSTICHINAE Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 11 : 153.

Type-genus: *Autosticha* Meyrick, 1886.

The name *Autosticha* Meyrick, 1886, was not originally included by Le Marchand although there can be little doubt that Autostichinae is based on that name.

BRACHMIINAE Heslop, 1938, *Cat. Br. Lepid.* : 80.

Type-genus: *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825].

CHELARIINAE Heslop, 1938, *Cat. Br. Lepid.* : 80.

Type-genus: *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828.

Chelariinae Heslop, 1938, is a senior objective synonym of Hypatiminae Kloet & Hincks, 1945. *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828, is a junior objective synonym of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825].

CHRYSOESTHIIDAE Paclt, 1947, *Čas. čsl. Spol. ent.* 44 : 99.

Type-genus: *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825].

Originally proposed as a replacement name for Heliodinidae Heinemann, [1876], Schmett. *Dtsl. Schweiz* (2)2(2) : 518. Paclt replaced Heliodinidae by Chrysoesthiidae because he erroneously considered *Heliodines* Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Br.*, Lepid.: Tineina : 243, type-

species: *Phalaena (Tinea) roesella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 541, by monotypy, to be a junior objective synonym of *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825]. The synonymy of *Heliodines* Stainton, 1854, with *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825], was based on an incorrect type-species of *Chrysoesthia*. The family-group name *Chrysoesthiidae* Paclt, 1947, follows its type-genus *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825], and thus is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechiidae* Stainton, 1854. **Syn. n.**

DICHOMERIDAE Hampson, 1918, *Novit. zool.* **25** : 386, 391 [key].

Type-genus: *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818.

Dichomeridae Hampson, 1918, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechiidae* Stainton, 1854 (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 4), however, it should be noted that the subfamilies *Gelechiinae* and *Dichomerinae* are currently considered to be distinct.

See also: *Dichomerinae* Hampson, 1918; *‡Dichomerisinae* Heslop, 1938.

DICHOMERINAE Hampson, 1918, *Novit. zool.* **25** : 386, 391 [key].

Type-genus: *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818.

Originally proposed as a family name; subsequently used as a subfamily name (Heslop, 1938, *Cat. Br. Lepid.* : 80 [as *‡Dichomerisinae*]).

See also: *Dichomeridae* Hampson, 1918; *‡Dichomerisinae* Heslop, 1938.

‡DICHOMERISINAЕ Heslop, 1938, *Cat. Br. Lepid.* : 80.

Incorrect formation of the subfamily name based on *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818.

See also: *Dichomeridae* Hampson, 1918; *Dichomerinae* Hampson, 1918.

‡GELECHIADAE Meyrick, 1895, *Handb. Br. Lepid.* : 561, 562 [key], 568.

Incorrect formation of the family name based on *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825].

See also: *Gelechiidae* Stainton, 1854.

‡GELECHIANAE Walsingham, 1891, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1891** : 92.

Incorrect formation of the subfamily name based on *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825].

See also: *Gelechiinae* Stainton, 1854.

‡GELECHIDAE Stainton, 1854, *List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus.* **16** : 52.

Incorrect (original) formation of the family name based on *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825].

See also: *Gelechiidae* Stainton, 1854.

GELECHIIDAE Stainton, 1854, *List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus.* **16** : 52.

Type-genus: *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825].

Originally proposed as *‡Gelechidae*, which is an incorrect formation of the family name based on *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825]; subsequently emended to *Gelechiidae* (Butler, 1880, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)5 : 394).

Gelechiidae Stainton, 1854, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Anacampsidae* Bruand, 1850, **syn. n.**; however, it should be noted that the subfamilies *Gelechiinae* and *Anacampsinae* are currently considered to be distinct. From the time of its proposal the name *Anacampsidae* has apparently never been used for the family. To maintain stability an application should be made to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to have *Gelechiidae* Stainton, 1854, placed on the *Official List of Family-Group Names in Zoology* and have the usage by Bruand, 1850, of *Anacampsidae* suppressed.

See also: *Chrysoesthiidae* Paclt, 1947; *Dichomeridae* Hampson, 1918; *‡Gelechiidae* Meyrick, 1895; *‡Gelechidae* Stainton, 1854; *Physoptilidae* Meyrick, 1914.

‡GELECHIINA Börner, 1920, *in Brohmer, Fauna Dtl.* (ed. 2) : 345.

Incorrect formation of the suprafamily name based on *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825]. The suprafamily name has apparently never been used in its correct form *Gelechioinea*.

GELECHIINAE Stainton, 1854, *List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus.* **16** : 52.

Type-genus: *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825].

Originally proposed as a family name; subsequently used as a subfamily name but incorrectly formed *‡Gelechianae* (Walsingham, 1891, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1891** : 92); correctly emended to *Gelechiinae* (Spuler, 1898, *in Reutti, Übersicht Lepid.-Fauna Grossherzogtums Baden* (ed. 2) : 241).

GELECHIINI Stainton, 1854, *List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus.* **16** : 52.

Type-genus: *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825].

Originally proposed as a family name; subsequently used as a tribe name (Handlirsch, 1924, in Schröder, *Handb. Ent.* **3**: 884).

GELECHIOIDEA Stainton, 1854, *List Specimens Br. Animals Colln Br. Mus.* **16** : 52.

Type-genus: *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825].

Originally proposed as a family name; subsequently used as a superfamily name (Mosher, 1916, *Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist.* **12** : [ii], 98).

GNORIMOSCHEMIDI Agenjo, 1968, *Graellsia* **23** [Cat. ordenador Lepid. España] Gelechiidae : [i].

Incorrect subsequent formation of the tribe name based on *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900.

See also: Gnornimoschemini Povolný, 1964.

GNORIMOSCHEMINI Povolný, 1964, *Cas. čsl. Spol. ent.* **61** : 332.

Type-genus: *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900.

See also: †Gnorimoschemidi Agenjo, 1968.

HOLCOPOGONIDAE Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 271.

Type-genus: *Holcopogon* Staudinger, 1879.

HYPATIMINAE Kloet & Hincks, 1945, *Check List Br. Insects* : 129.

Type-genus: *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825].

Junior objective synonym of Chelariinae Heslop, 1938. *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825], is a senior objective synonym of *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828.

LECITHOCERIDAE Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* **11** : 153.

Type-genus: *Lecithocera* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853.

Originally proposed as a subfamily name; here used as a family name. **Stat. n.**

See also: Timyridae Clarke, 1955.

LECITHOCERINAE Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* **11** : 153.

Type-genus: *Lecithocera* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853.

See also: Lecithoceridae Le Marchand, 1947.

PHYSOPTILIDAE Meyrick, 1914, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **22** : 777.

Type-genus: *Physoptila* Meyrick, 1914.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of Gelechiidae Stainton, 1854.

Syn. n.

STOMOPTERYGINAE Heslop, 1938, *Cat. Br. Lepid.* : 80.

Type-genus: *Stomopteryx* Heinemann, 1870.

Originally proposed as †Stomopteryxinae, which is an incorrect formation of the subfamily name based on *Stomopteryx* Heinemann, 1870; subsequently emended to Stomopteryginae (Kloet & Hincks, 1945, *Check List Br. Insects* : 129).

STOMOPTERYXINAE Heslop, 1938, *Cat. Br. Lepid.* : 80.

Incorrect (original) formation of the subfamily name based on *Stomopteryx* Heinemann, 1870.

See also: Stomopteryginae Heslop, 1938.

SYMMOCIDAE Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 326.

Type-genus: *Symmoca* Hübner, [1825].

Originally proposed as a subfamily name; subsequently used as a family name (Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* **9** : 67).

SYMMOCINAE Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 326.

Type-genus: *Symmoca* Hübner, [1825].

Originally proposed as a subfamily name; subsequently used as a family name (Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* **9** : 67).

See also: Symmocidae Gozmány, 1957.

TIMYRIDAE Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 1 : 21.

Type-genus: *Timyra* Walker, 1864.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of Lecithoceridae Le Marchand, 1947. **Syn. n.** When proposing the name Timyridae Clarke was unaware of the existence of the family-group name Lecithocerinae Le Marchand, 1947. The latter name is here raised to family level, Lecithoceridae Le Marchand, 1947, and takes precedence over Timyridae Clarke, 1955.

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF THE GENUS-GROUP NAMES

***ABRACHMIA** Amsel, 1968, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **191** : 17.

Type-species: *Abrachmia karachiella* Amsel, 1968, *ibid.* **191** : 18, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Hyperochtha* Meyrick, 1925 (Sattler, 1970, *Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent.* **21** : 100). *A. karachiella* Amsel, 1968, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Onebala justa* Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 458 (Sattler, 1970, *ibid.* **21** : 100).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Sattler, 1970, *ibid.* **21** : 100).

‡**ACAMPSIA** Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* **2**, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects* : 110.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Acompsia* Hübner, [1825].

ACANTHOPHILA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2) **2(1)** : 320.

Type-species: *Gelechia alacella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* **1839** : 199, by monotypy.

The type-species has been erroneously attributed to Duponchel, [1839], *in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **11** : 296, pl. 297, fig. 12, by several authors. According to Joannis, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **84** : 70, Duponchel's description was published later than Zeller's.

See also: ‡*Acantophila* Ostheder, 1951.

‡**ACANTOPHILA** Ostheder, 1951, *Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges.* **41**, Beilage (Schmett. Südbayerns) : 151.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Acanthophila* Heinemann, 1870.

‡**ACCOMPSSIA** Bruand, 1850, *Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs* (1) **3(3)** : 42.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Acompsia* Hübner, [1825].

***ANCHORIA** Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 257 [key], 405.

Type-species: *Achoria inopina* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 405, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; here transferred to the Lecithoceridae (Common in litteris).

ACOMPSIA Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 409.

Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *cinerella* Clerck, 1759, *Icon. Insect. variorum* **1**, pl. 11, fig. 6, by subsequent designation: Duponchel, 1838, *in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* **11** : 19.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **2** : 166 (1943).

The type-species was included by Hübner as '*A. cinerella* Linn.'

Incorrect type-species: *Tinea tinctella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8** : 50, pl. 31, fig. 214, designated by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* **2**, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects* : 110. As there exists an earlier valid type-designation and as *T. tinctella* Hübner, 1796, is not one of the originally included nominal species of *Acompsia* Hübner, [1825], the type-designation by Westwood is invalid.

See also: ‡*Acampsia* Westwood, 1840; ‡*Accompsia* Bruand, 1850; *Brachycrossata* Heinemann, 1870; *Cathegesis* Walsingham, 1910; *Oxypteryx* Rebel, 1911.

ACRAEOLOGA Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 66.

Type-species: *Acraeologa xerochroa* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **8** : 66, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Stomopteryx* Heinemann, 1870 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z.*, N. F. **15** : 123).

ACRIBOLOGA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 622.

Type-species: *Nothris malacodes* Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1910** : 451, by original designation.

ACROPHILETIS Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 348.

Type-species: *Acrophiletis cosmocrossa* Meyrick, 1932, *ibid.* **4** : 348, by monotypy.

***ACROSYNTAXIS** Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S. N. **8** : 334.

Type-species: *Symmoca angustipennis* Rebel, 1927, *Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte* (19. Année) **10** : 189, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

ACUTITORNUS Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 234.

Type-species: *Acutitorinus munda* Janse, 1951, *ibid.* **5** : 235, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

ADELOMORPHA Snellen, 1885, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **28** : 31.

Type-species: *Adelomorpha ritsemae* Snellen, 1885, *ibid.* **28** : 32, pl. 3, figs 1-3, by monotypy.

ADELPHOTROPHA Gozmány, 1955, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S. N. **6** : 310.

Type-species: *Gelechia senectella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* **1839** : 199, by original designation.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Bryotropha* Heinemann, 1870. Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Bryotropha* Heinemann, 1870 (Sattler, 1971, *Entomologist's Gaz.* **22** : 107).

ADOXOTRICHIA Meyrick, 1938, *Explor. Parc natn. Albert. Miss. G. F. de Witte* **14** : 15.

Type-species: *Adoxotricha symbolistis* Meyrick, 1938, *ibid.* **14** : 15, by monotypy.

ADRASTEIA Chambers, 1872, *Can. Ent.* **4** : 149.

Type-species: *Adrasteia alexandriacella* Chambers, 1872, *ibid.* **4** : 149, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 56.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Telphusa* Chambers, 1872 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 69). *Adrasteia* Chambers, 1872, has been used as the subjective replacement name for *Telphusa* Chambers, 1872, which erroneously has been considered to be a junior homonym of *Thelphusa* Latreille, 1828 (Sattler, 1960, *Dt. ent. Z.*, N. F. **7** : 63, 64).

See also: *Adrastia* Kirby, 1874.

ADRASTIA Kirby, 1874, *Zool. Rec.* (1872) **9** : 379.

Type-species: *Adrasteia alexandriacella* Chambers, 1872, *Can. Ent.* **4** : 149, by subsequent designation for *Adrasteia* Chambers, 1872: Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 56.

Unjustified emendation of *Adrasteia* Chambers, 1872. Not recorded by Neave, 1939-66, *Nomencl. zool.* **1-6**.

ADULLAMITIS Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 198.

Type-species: *Adullamitis emancipata* Meyrick, 1932, *ibid.* **4** : 198, by monotypy.

See also: *Adullanitis* Gaede, 1937.

†ADULLANITIS Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 347.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Adullamitis* Meyrick, 1932.

AEOLOTROCHA Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 78.

Type-species: *Aeolotrocha generosa* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **8** : 78, by monotypy.

***AEROTYPIA** Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 82.

Type-species: *Aerotypia pleurotella* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* **4** : 82, fig. 19, pl. 3, fig. 3. by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 7).

***AFROSYMMOCA** Gozmány, 1966, *Acta zool. hung.* **12** : 74.

Type-species: *Afrosymmoca seydeli* Gozmány, 1966, *ibid.* **12** : 74, fig. 2, by original designation.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

‡**AGANIPPE** Chambers, 1880, *J. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist.* **2** : 198 [legend to fig. 21].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Agnippe* Chambers, 1872.

AGATHACTIS Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 501.

Type-species: *Agathactis toxocosma* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 501, by monotypy.

AGELIARCHIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 622.

Type-species: *Ageliarchis rhizogramma* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **2** : 623, by monotypy.

AGNIPPE Chambers, 1872, *Can. Ent.* **4** : 194.

Type-species: *Agnippe bicolorrella* Chambers, 1872, *ibid.* **4** : 195, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 54.

The type-species was cited by Meyrick as '*A. bicolorrella*, Chamb.'. *A. bicolorrella* Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 54, is an unjustified emendation of *A. bicolorrella* Chambers, 1872.

See also: ‡*Aganippe* Chambers, 1880.

AGONOCHAETIA Povolný, 1965, *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **62** : 487.

Type-species: *Agonochaetia incredibilis* Povolný, 1965, *ibid.* **62** : 487, fig. 10, by original designation and monotypy.

See also: *Sautereopsis* Povolný, 1965.

AGRIASTIS Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 251.

Type-species: *Agriastis peloptila* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 251, by original designation. Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Anacampsis* Curtis, 1827 (Busck, 1919, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **21** : 96).

See also: ‡*Agriasti* Busck, 1919.

‡**AGRIASTSI** Busck, 1919, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **21** : 95.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Agriastis* Meyrick, 1914.

‡**AGROLAMPROTES** Popescu-Gorj & Nemeş, 1965, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Grigore Antipa'* **5** : 157.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Argolamprotes* Benander, 1945.

***ALCIPHANES** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 12 [key], 207.

Type-species: *Tingentera molybdantha* Meyrick, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **18** : 454, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 20).

***ALLOCLOITA** Staudinger, 1859, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **20** : 247.

Type-species: *Allocloita recisella* Staudinger, 1859, *ibid.* **20** : 247, by monotypy.

Originally not placed in a family; subsequently included in the Gelechi[i]dae (Wocke, 1861, *in* Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. Eur.* : 117); Gelechiidae: Gelechiinae (Rebel, 1901, *in* Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaearcticischen Faunengebietes* **2** : 151); Hypomoneutidae [= Yponomeutidae] (Walsingham, 1905, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **41** : 126); Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1911, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 72); here transferred to the Cosmopterigidae.

ALLOCOTA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 419 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Allocota simulacrella* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 420, by monotypy.

Allocota Meyrick, 1904, is a junior homonym of *Allocota* Motschulsky, 1860 (Coleoptera); *Allocotaniana* Strand, 1913, was proposed as the objective replacement name. Junior subjective synonym of *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 155); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 10, 113).

ALLOCOTANIANA Strand, 1913, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 79(A 2) : 43 (objective replacement name for *Allocota* Meyrick, 1904, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Allocota simulacrella* Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 420, by monotypy of *Allocota* Meyrick, 1904.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 10, 113, as *Allocota*, Meyrick, 1904).

ALLOPHLEBIA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 197.

Type-species: *Allophlebia hemizanca* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* 6 : 198, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

ALLOTELPHUSA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 96.

Type-species: *Telphusa lathridia* Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 2 : 11, pl. 4, figs 5, 6, by original designation and monotypy.

ALSODRYAS Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1914 : 250.

Type-species: *Alsodryas lactaria* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* 1914 : 250, by monotypy.

ALTENIA Sattler, 1960, *Dt. ent. Z., N. F.* 7 : 16 and 17 [keys], 58.

Type-species: *Gelechia perspersella* Wocke, 1862, in Wocke & Staudinger, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 23 : 236, by original designation and monotypy.

AMBLOMA Walsingham, 1908, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1907 : 946.

Type-species: *Ambloma brachyptera* Walsingham, 1908, *ibid.* 1907 : 947, pl. 51, fig. 18, by original designation and monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1908, June 4th) taken from 'Notice' on the back cover of the Proceedings for 1908 (part 1).

AMBLYPALPIS Ragonot, 1886, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1885 : 209.

Type-species: *Amblypalpis olivierella* Ragonot, 1886, *ibid.* 1885 : 209, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1886, April 28th) taken from original wrapper.

AMBLYPHYLLA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 199.

Type-species: *Amblyphylla lophozanca* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* 6 : 200, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

AMPHIGENES Meyrick, 1921, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 436.

Type-species: *Amphigenes tartarea* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* 2 : 437, by monotypy.

***AMSELINA** Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S. N. 8 : 337.

Type-species: *Amselina olympi* Gozmány, 1957, *ibid.* 8 : 337, fig. 7 H, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

ANACAMPSIS Curtis, 1827, *Br. Ent.* 4, no. 189.

Type-species: *[Phalaena] populella* Clerck, 1759, *Icon. Insect. rariorum* 1, pl. 11, fig. 5, by original designation.

The type-species was cited by Curtis as 'Tinea populella Linn.'

See also: *Agriastis* Meyrick, 1914; *†Anacompsis* Desmarest, (1857); *Aproaerema* Durrant, 1897; *Compsolechia* Meyrick, 1918; *Tachyptilia* Heinemann, 1870.

†ANACOMPSIS Desmarest, (1857), in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.*, Papillons nocturnes : 269.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Anacampsis* Curtis, 1827.

ANANARSIA Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 28 : 32.

Type-species: *Anarsia lineatella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* 1839 : 190, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Anarsia* Zeller, 1839 (Amsel, 1967, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl.* 26(3) : 25).

ANAPATETRIS Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 233.

Type-species: *Epiphthora crystallista* Meyrick, 1911, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 2 : 229, by original designation and monotypy.

ANAPHAULA Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 40 : 268.

Type-species: *Gelechia gaditella* Staudinger, 1859, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* 20 : 243, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 41); subgenus of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* 79 : 44). Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879. Agenjo, 1968, *Graellsia* 23 [Cat. ordenador Lepid. España] Gelechiidae : [1], included *G. gaditella* Staudinger, 1859, in *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879, thereby automatically synonymizing *Anaphaula* Walsingham, 1904 with *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879.

ANAPTILORA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 257 [key], 390.

Type-species: *Anaptilora isocosma* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* 29 : 390, by original designation.

ANARSIA Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* 1839 : 190.

Type-species: *Tinea spartiella* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica* 2(2) : 104, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 153.

See also: *Ananarsia* Amsel, 1959.

ANASPHALTIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 18 [key], 107.

Type-species: *Ypsolophus renigerellus* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* 1839 : 189, by original designation and monotypy.

ANASTOMOPTERYX Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 269.

Type-species: *Anastomopteryx angulata* Janse, 1951, *ibid.* 5 : 270, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

ANASTREBLOTIS Meyrick, 1927, *Insects Samoa* 3 : 77.

Type-species: *Anastreblotis calycopa* Meyrick, 1927, *ibid.* 3 : 77, by monotypy.

ANATHYRSOTIS Meyrick, 1939, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 89 : 55.

Type-species: *Anathyrsotis ceriochranta* Meyrick, 1939, *ibid.* 89 : 55, by original designation and monotypy.

***ANAXYRINA** Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 98.

Type-species: *Anaxyrina cyanopa* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 2 : 99, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 1 : 20).

***ANDUSIA** Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35 : 1836.

Type-species: *Andusia alternella* Walker, 1866, *ibid.* 35 : 1836, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Lecithocera* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853 (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* 79 : 516), which automatically places *Andusia* Walker, 1866, in the Lecithoceridae.

ANGUSTIPHyllA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 193.

Type-species: *Angustiphylla hylotropha* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* 6 : 194, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

ANISOPLACA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 18 : 162 [key], 171.

Type-species: *Anisoplaca ptyoptera* Meyrick, 1886, *ibid.* 18 : 171, by monotypy.

‡**ANOECISIS** Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 40 : 215 (nomen nudum).

Published without description or indication and associated species, together with ‡*Cecidophaga* Walsingham, 1904, (nomen nudum), ‡*Hypocecis* Walsingham, 1904, (nomen nudum), and ‡*Proactica* Walsingham, 1904, (nomen nudum), of which *Cecidophaga* and *Proactica* subsequently were made nomenclaturally available.

ANOMOXENA Meyrick, 1917, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1917** : 28.

Type-species: *Anomoxena spinigera* Meyrick, 1917, *ibid.* **1917** : 29, by original designation.

‡**ANORTHODISCA** Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 442 [under *punctipennella*].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Anorthosia* Clemens, 1860.

ANORTHOSIA Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860** : 161.

Type-species: *Anorthosia punctipennella* Clemens, 1860, *ibid.* **1860** : 161, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 174).

See also: ‡*Anorthodisca* Gaede, 1937; *Carna* Walker, 1864; *Sagaritis* Chambers, 1872.

ANTERETHISTA Meyrick, 1914 (October 8th), *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 237.

Type-species: *Anterethista heteractis* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 237, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Beltheca* Busck, 1914 (April 30th) (Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 270)¹.

See also: ‡*Anterethista* Gaede, 1937.

‡**ANTHERETHISTA** Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 340 [under *phosphoropa*].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Anterethista* Meyrick, 1914.

ANTHINORA Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 255.

Type-species: *Anthinora xanthophanes* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 256, by monotypy.

ANTHISTARCHA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 18 [key], 67.

Type-species: *Gelechia geniatella* Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47** : 13, by original designation and monotypy.

See also: ‡*Antistarcha* Lima, 1945.

***ANTIOCHTHA** Meyrick, 1905, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **16** : 598.

Type-species: *Antiochtha balbidota* Meyrick, 1905, *ibid.* **16** : 598, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gasmara* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 229), and therefore available as the subjective replacement name for *Gasmara* Walker, 1864, nom. praeocc.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 20).

‡**ANTISTARCHA** Lima, 1945, *Insetos Brasil* **5** : 273.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Anthistarcha* Meyrick, 1925.

***APATEMA** Walsingham, 1900, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **36** : 219.

Type-species: *Apatema mediopallidum* Walsingham, 1900, *ibid.* **36** : 220, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Oegoconia* Stainton, 1854 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 200). Currently considered to be a valid genus (Amsel, 1940, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **3** : 51).

A. mediopallidum Walsingham, 1900, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia fasciata* Stainton, 1859, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) **3** : 213 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 200).

Originally not placed in a family but associated with genera of Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Symmocidae (Kasy, 1966, *in* Gozmány, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* (51. Jg) **77** : 71).

See also: *Microgonia* Popescu-Gorj & Căpușe, 1965.

APATETRIS Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **15** : 316.

Type-species: *Apatetris mirabella* Staudinger, 1879, *ibid.* **15** : 317, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1879, November 1st) taken from 'Repartition des livraisons' issued with the 'Tables des matières' of volume 15.

¹*A. heteractis* Meyrick, 1914 (October 8th), is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Beltheca picolella* Busck, 1914 (April 30th), the type-species of *Beltheca* Busck, 1914 (Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 270).

See also: *Anaphaula* Walsingham, 1904; *Calyptrotis* Meyrick, 1891; *Catatinagma* Rebel, 1903; *Cecidophaga* Walsingham, 1911; *Dactylota* Snellen, 1876; *Dactylotula* Cockerell, 1888; *Didactylota* Walsingham, 1892; *Epiphthora* Meyrick, 1888; *Proactica* Walsingham, 1904; *Stenopherna* Lower, 1901.

APETHISTIS Meyrick, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **18** : 459.

Type-species: *Apethistis metoeca* Meyrick, 1908, *ibid.* **18** : 460, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1911, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 708).

APHANAULA Meyrick, 1895, *Handb. Br. Lepid.* : 579.

Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *leucatella* Clerck, 1759, *Icon. Insect. rariorū* **1**, pl. 11, fig. 3 [as *leucattella*, incorrect original spelling]; 1864, *ibid.* **2**, Register : [2], by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 44.

The type-species was included by Meyrick, as '*A. leucatella*, L.' and cited by Walsingham as '*Phalaena Tinea leucatella* Cl., L.'. Clerck, on pl. 11, spelt the name of the type-species *leucattella*', which he altered to '*leucatella*' in a later part of the same work. This latter spelling has been generally used and is here accepted as a justified emendation.

Junior objective synonym of *Telea* Stephens, 1834, nom. praeocc., for which it may be used as the objective replacement name. Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Recurvaria* Haworth, 1828 (Rebel, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaearctischen Faunengebietes* **2** : 155).

APHANOSTOLA Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 56.

Type-species: *Aphanostola atripalpis* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 57, by original designation.

APHNOGENES Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 88.

Type-species: *Aphnogenes zonaea* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **8** : 88, by monotypy.

***APILETRIA** Lederer, 1855, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **5** : 231.

Type-species: *Apiletria luella* Lederer, 1855, *ibid.* **5** : 231, pl. 4, fig. 13, by monotypy.

Originally described in the 'Tineina'; subsequently included in the Gelechi[idae] (Wocke, 1861, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. Eur.* : III); Gelechiidae: Oecophorinae [= Oecophoridae] (Rebel, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaearctischen Faunengebietes* **2** : 166); Gelechiidae: Symmocinae [= Symmocidae] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 343); currently placed in the Symmocidae.

See also: *Aretascetis* Meyrick, 1936; *Xystoceros* Meyrick, 1914.

APOCRITICA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 7 [key], 64.

Type-species: *Chaliniastis chromatica* Meyrick, 1911, *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **14** : 272, by original designation and monotypy.

APODIA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 286.

Type-species: *Lita bifractella* Duponchel, 1842, in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.*, Suppl. **4** : 292, pl. 74, fig. 13, by monotypy.

According to Walsingham, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897** : 63, *Apodia* Heinemann, 1870, is preoccupied but this earlier usage of the name has not been found. Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* **1**(5) : 478); subgenus of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 43); currently considered to be a valid genus. The type-species was included by Heinemann as '*bifractella* HS.' and has been erroneously attributed to Douglas, 1850, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, N.S. **1** : 66, by several authors.

‡APONOEA Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **40** : 216 (nomen nudum).

Published without description or indication and associated species. Subsequently made nomenclaturally available by Walsingham, 1905, *ibid.* **41** : 125.

APONOEA Walsingham, 1905, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **41** : 125.

Type-species: *Aponoea obtusipalpis* Walsingham, 1905, *ibid.* **41** : 125, by original designation and monotypy.

See also: *‡Aponoea* Walsingham, 1904.

APOPIRA Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 73.

Type-species: *Gelechia falcatella* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 29 : 625, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Commatica* Meyrick, 1909 (Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1914 : 238).

†**APOSOESTA** Turner, 1924, *Ark. Zool.* 16(3) : 6.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Aprosoesta* Turner, 1919.

APOTACTIS Meyrick, 1918, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 6 : 52.

Type-species: *Apotactis drimylota* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 6 : 52, by monotypy.

APOTHETOECA Meyrick, 1922, *Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez & Easter Is.* 3 : 268.

Type-species: *Apothetoeeca synaphrista* Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* 3 : 269, by monotypy.

APOTISTATUS Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 40 : 216 [nomen nudum], 271.

Type-species: *Apotistatus leucostictus* Walsingham, 1904, *ibid.* 40 : 271, by original designation and monotypy.

On p. 216 (1904, September) without description or indication and associated species; made nomenclaturally available on p. 271 (1904, December).

APROAEREMA Durrant, 1897, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 33 : 221.

Type-species: [*Tinea anthyllidella*] Hübner, [1813], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8, pl. 48, fig. 330, by original designation.

Senior objective synonym of *Schuetzeia* Spuler, 1910. Junior subjective synonym of *Anacampsis* Curtis, 1827 (Rebel, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaearctischen Faunengebieten* 2 : 153). Rebel's concept of the genus *Anacampsis* Curtis, 1827, is erroneous because none of the species he included are congeneric with the type-species [*Phalaena populella*] Clerck, 1759. Junior subjective synonym of *Stomopteryx* Heinemann, 1870 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 111); currently considered to be a valid genus (Hering, 1952, *Opusc. ent.* 17 : 201).

See also: *Schuetzeia* Spuler, 1910.

***APROMINTA** Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 332.

Type-species: *Oecophora cryptogamarum* Millière, 1872, *Petites Nouv. ent.* 4 : 172, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

See also: *Parthenoptera* Gozmány, 1957.

***APROOPTA** Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 31 : 171.

Type-species: *Aproopta melanchlaena* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* 31 : 172, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Originally described in the Gelechianae [= Gelechiidae], subsequently included in the Glyphipterygidae [= Glyphipterigidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 20); here transferred to the Stenomidae (Common in litteris).

***APROSOESTA** Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 31 : 151.

Type-species: *Aprosoesta pancala* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* 31 : 151, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Crocanthes* Meyrick, 1886 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 231), which automatically places *Aprosoesta* Turner, 1919 in the Lecithoceridae.

See also: †*Aposoesta* Turner, 1924.

ARAEOPHALLA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 205.

Type-species: *Araeophalla barbertonensis* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* 6 : 206, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

ARAEOPHYLLA Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 349.

Type-species: *Lecithocera spiladias* Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 8 : 88, by original designation and monotypy.

ARAEVALVA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 208 (objective replacement name for *Stenovalva* Janse, 1958, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Gelechia albiflora* Meyrick, 1920, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **17** : 283, by original designation for and monotypy of *Stenovalva* Janse, 1958.

***ARAGONIA** Agenjo, 1968, *Graellsia* **23** [Cat. ordenador Lepid. España] Gelechiidae : [9]. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Arragonia* Amsel, 1942 (Holcopogonidae).

ARATROGNATHOSIA Gozmány, 1968, *Folia ent. hung.*, S.N. **21** : 261 (nomen nudum).

†*Aratrognathosia* fails to satisfy the conditions of the *Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 13 (a), and therefore is a nomen nudum. The name was published in association with *vilella* Zeller. *Gelechia vilella* Zeller, 1847, is the type-species of *Platyedra* Meyrick, 1895, and a junior subjective synonym of *Recurvaria subcinerea* Haworth, 1828.

ARCHIMETZNERIA Amsel, 1936, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **1** : 355.

Type-species: *Archimetzneria santolinella* Amsel, 1936, *ibid.* **1** : 355, figs, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Metzneria* Zeller, 1839 (Sattler, 1971, *Entomologist's Gaz.* **22** : 103).

ARDOZYGA Lower, 1902, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **26** : 244.

Type-species: *Ardozyga tetralychna* Lower, 1902, *ibid.* **26** : 244, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* **180** : 41.

Originally described in the Oecophoridae. Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Protolechia* Meyrick, 1903 (Turner, 1933, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **58** : 83), which automatically places *Ardozyga* Lower, 1902, in the Gelechiidae.

AREGHA Chrétien, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **84** : 333.

Type-species: *Aregha abhaustella* Chrétien, 1915, *ibid.* **84** : 334, fig. 6, by monotypy.

***ARETASCETIS** Meyrick, 1936, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **5** : 47.

Type-species: *Aretascetis endoperca* Meyrick, 1936, *ibid.* **5** : 47, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apiletaria* Lederer, 1855, (Amsel, 1940, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **3** : 52).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Oecophoridae (Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.* **33** : 320); currently placed in the Symmocidae (Gozmány, 1965, *Acta zool. hung.* **11** : 106).

ARGOLAMPROTES Benander, 1945, *Ent. Tidskr.* **66** : 126, 128 [key], 135.

Type-species: *Tinea micella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 140, by monotypy.

See also: †*Agrolamprotes* Popescu-Gorj & Nemeş, 1965.

ARGOPHARA Janse, 1963, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 247, 268 [key].

Type-species: *Argophara epaxia* Janse, 1963, *ibid.* **6** : 248, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

ARGYRITIS Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2) **2(1)** : 283 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Gelechia (Brachmia) pictella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* **1839** : 202, by subsequent designation: Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 21.

Argyritis Heinemann, 1870, is a junior homonym of *Argyritis* Hübner, 1821 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Junior subjective synonym of *Ergatis* Heinemann, 1870 (Snellen, 1882, *Vlinders Nederl.*, *Microlepid.* : 681); *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* **1(5)** : 478); *Xystophora* Wocke, [1876] (Gozmány, 1958, *Fauna Hung.* **40** : 258). Heslop, 1961, *Entomologist's Gaz.* **12** : 205, included *Tinea atrella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, the type-species of *Lamprotes* Heinemann, 1870, in *Argyritis* Heinemann, 1870, thereby automatically synonymizing both genera. *Eulamprotes* Bradley, 1971, proposed as the objective replacement name for *Lamprotes* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc., is here used as the subjective replacement name for *Argyritis* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc. *G. pictella* Zeller, 1839, is here considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Phalaena (Tinea) wilkella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 541, **syn. n.**

ARGYROLACIA Keifer, 1936, *Mon. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric.* **25** : 243.

Type-species: *Argyrolacia bifida* Keifer, 1936, *ibid.* **25** : 243, pl. 4, figs 1 a-f, by original designation and monotypy.

ARISTOTELIA Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 424.

Type-species: [*Tinea*] *decurtella* Hübner, [1813], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**, pl. 45, fig. 311, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **2** : 166 (1943).

See also: *Anaphaula* Walsingham, 1904; *Apodia* Heinemann, 1870; *Argyritis* Heinemann, 1870; *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825]; *Chrysopora* Clemens, 1860; *Doryphora* Heinemann, 1870; *Doryphorella* Cockerell, 1888; *Enchrysa* Zeller, 1873; *Ergatis* Heinemann, 1870; *Eucatoptus* Walsingham, 1897; *Evagora* Clemens, 1860; *Isochasta* Meyrick, 1886; *Lamprotes* Heinemann, 1870; *Microsetia* Stephens, 1829; *Monochroa* Heinemann, 1870; *Nannodia* Heinemann, 1870; *Nomia* Clemens, 1860; *Parapodia* Joannis, 1912; *Ptocheuusa* Heinemann, 1870; *Syneunetis* Wallengren, 1881; *Xystophora* Wocke, [1876].

ARLA Clarke, 1942, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **92** : 269.

Type-species: *Arla tenuicornis* Clarke, 1942, *ibid.* **92** : 269, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

AROGA Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47** : 13.

Type-species: *Gelechia paraplutella* Busck, 1910, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **11** : 181, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 144).

Currently considered to be a valid genus (Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **86** : 578).

See also: †*Aruga* Janse, 1958.

AROGALEA Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 48.

Type-species: *Gelechia cristifasciella* Chambers, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* **4** : 87, by original designation.

AROTRIA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 387.

Type-species: *Arotria iophaea* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 387, by monotypy.

AROTROMIMA Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 532.

Type-species: *Arotromima politica* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 532, by monotypy.

***ARRAGONIA** Amsel, 1942, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **3** : 229.

Type-species: *Holcopogon punctivittellus* Zerny, 1927, *Eos, Madr.* **3** : 477, by original designation.

Originally described in the Scythrididae; subsequently transferred to the Holcopogonidae (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 273).

See also: †*Aragonia* Agenjo, 1968.

†**ARUGA** Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 69.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Aroga* Busck, 1914.

†**ASAPHARCA** Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 18, 19.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Asapharcha* Meyrick, 1920.

ASAPHARCA Meyrick, 1920, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **17** : 292.

Type-species: *Asapharcha strigifera* Meyrick, 1920, *ibid.* **17** : 292, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Xyloryctidae; here transferred to the Gelechiidae.

See also: †*Asapharca* Clarke, 1955.

***ASARISTA** Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 591.

Type-species: *Asarista homalodoxa* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* **4** : 591, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Symmoca* Hübner, [1825] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 326, 327). *A. homalodoxa* Meyrick, 1935, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Ceuthomadarus rufellus* Zerny, 1932, *Z. öst. EntVer.* **17** : 42 (Gozmány, 1961, *Acta zool. hung.* **7** : 108).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the

Gelechiidae: Symmocinae [= Symmocidae] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 326, 327).

***ASBOLISTIS** Meyrick, 1936, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 5 : 48.

Type-species: *Asbolistis chthoniopa* Meyrick, 1936, *ibid.* 5 : 49, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Ceuthomadarus* Mann, 1864 (Gozmány, 1961, *Acta zool. hung.* 7 : 108).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Gozmány, 1961, *ibid.* 7 : 108).

See also: *Exorgana* Gozmány, 1957.

***ASMENISTIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 12 [key], 241.

Type-species: *Lecithocera cucullata* Meyrick, 1914, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 1 : 199, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1965, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 5 : 7).

ASPASIODES Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 35 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Gelechia hutchinsonella* Walsingham, 1891, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1891 : 93, pl. 4, fig. 30, by original designation and monotypy.

Aspasiodes Janse, 1958, is a junior homonym of *Aspasiodes* Turner, 1944 (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae). No replacement name is currently available.

ATASTHALISTIS Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1886 : 279.

Type-species: *Atasthalistis pyrocosma* Meyrick, 1886, *ibid.* 1886 : 280, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 136.

See also: *Croesopola* Meyrick, 1904.

ATHRINACIA Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 104.

Type-species: *Athrinacia xanthographa* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* 4 : 105, fig. 21, pl. 3, fig. 27, by original designation.

***ATHYMORES** Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 564.

Type-species: *Athyrosis martialis* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* 4 : 564, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 1 : 20).

ATOPONEURA Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47 : 4 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Atoponeura violacea* Busck, 1914, *ibid.* 47 : 4, by original designation and monotypy.

Atoponeura Busck, 1914, is a junior homonym of *Atoponeura* Szépligeti, 1905 (Hymenoptera); currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Eunomarcha* Meyrick, 1923 (Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 270), which is here used as the subjective replacement name for *Atoponeura* Busck, 1914, nom. praeocc. *A. violacea* Busck, 1914, is currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Eunomarcha glycinopis* Meyrick, 1923, the type-species of *Eunomarcha* Meyrick, 1923 (Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 270).

***ATREMAEA** Staudinger, 1871, *Berl. ent. Z.* 14 : 317.

Type-species: *Atremaea lonchoptera* Staudinger, 1871, *ibid.* 14 : 317, 318, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1871, January, begin.) taken from distribution list, *ibid.* 14 : iii, footnote.

Originally not placed in a family; subsequently included in the Gelechi[i]dae (Wocke, 1871, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. eur. Faunengebiets* : 303); currently placed in the Xyloryctidae (Lhomme, [1949], *Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg.* 2 : 784).

***ATRICOZANCLA** Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 368.

Type-species: *Eridachtha phaeocrossis* Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 5 : 96, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 345).

AULACOMIMA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 256 [key], 395.

Type-species: *Aulacomima trinervis* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 395, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 248).

AULIDIOTIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 6 [key], 182.

Type-species: *Ceratophora phoxopterella* Snellen, 1903, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **46** : 41, pl. 4, figs 11, 12, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 20); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* **6** : 321).

AUTODECTIS Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **5** : 90.

Type-species: *Autodectis atelarga* Meyrick, 1937, *ibid.* **5** : 90, by monotypy.

AUTOMOLA Meyrick, 1883, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **20** : 34 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Automola pelodes* Meyrick, 1883, *ibid.* **20** : 34, by monotypy.

Automola Meyrick, 1883, is a junior homonym of *Automola* Loew, 1873 (Diptera); *Autosticha* Meyrick, 1886, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

AUTONEDA Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 496 (objective replacement name for *Neda* Chambers, 1874, nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Neda plutella* Chambers, 1874, *Can. Ent.* **6** : 244, by monotypy of *Neda* Chambers, 1874.

Correct date of publication (1903, January 13th) taken from Clarke, 1950, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **52** : 308.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Megacraspedus* Zeller, 1839 (Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 21).

AUTOSTICHA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886** : 281 (objective replacement name for *Automola* Meyrick, 1883, nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Automola pelodes* Meyrick, 1883, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **20** : 34, by monotypy of *Automola* Meyrick, 1883.

See also: *Epicharma* Walsingham, 1897; *Epicoenia* Meyrick, 1906; *Prosomura* Turner, 1919.

AXYROSTOLA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 29.

Type-species: *Axyrostola acherusia* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 29, by monotypy.

BACTROLOPHIA Lower, 1901, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **25** : 79.

Type-species: *Bactrolophia orthodesma* Lower, 1901, *ibid.* **25** : 79, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dorycnopa* Lower, 1901 (Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 269).

BACTROPALTIS Meyrick, 1939, *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **89** : 56.

Type-species: *Bactropaltis lithosema* Meyrick, 1939, *ibid.* **89** : 56, by original designation and monotypy.

BAGDADIA Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.* **33** : 321.

Type-species: *Bagdadia irakella* Amsel, 1949, *ibid.* **33** : 322, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Scythri[d]idae; here transferred to the Gelechiidae.

BARTICEJA Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* **37** : 104.

Type-species: *Phthorimaea epitricha* Meyrick, 1917, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1917** : 47, by monotypy.

BARYZANCLA Turner, 1933, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **58** : 80.

Type-species: *Baryzancla dysclyta* Turner, 1933, *ibid.* **58** : 81, by original designation.

Originally described in the Oecophoridae; here transferred to the Gelechiidae (Common in litteris).

BATENIA Chrétien, 1908, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1908** : 57.

Type-species: *Batenia fasciella* Chrétien, 1908, *ibid.* **1908** : 58, by monotypy.

BATTARISTIS Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 245.

Type-species: *Battaristis ichnota* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 247, by original designation.
See also: *Duvita* Busck, 1916.

BEGOE Chambers, 1872, *Can. Ent.* **4** : 209.

Type-species: *Begoe costolutella* Chambers, 1872, *ibid.* **4** : 209, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Trichotaphe* Clemens, 1860 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 505); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 87). *B. costolutella* Chambers, 1872, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Trichotaphe setosella* Clemens, 1860, the type-species of *Trichotaphe* Clemens, 1860 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 506).

BELOVALVA Janse, 1963, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 252, 280 [key].

Type-species: *Belovalva nigripuncta* Janse, 1963, *ibid.* **6** : 253, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

BELTHECA Busck, 1914 (April 30th), *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47** : 4.

Type-species: *Beltheca picolella* Busck, 1914, *ibid.* **47** : 5, by original designation and monotypy.

See also: *Anterethista* Meyrick, 1914 (October 8th).

BESCIVA Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47** : 5.

Type-species: *Besciva longitudinella* Busck, 1914, *ibid.* **47** : 6, by original designation and monotypy.

BILOBA Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 301 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Gelechia (Brachmia) subsecivella* Zeller, 1852, *Lepid. Microptera quae J. A. Wahlberg in Caffrorum Terra collegit* : 113, by original designation.

Biloba Janse, 1954, is a junior homonym of *Biloba* Stach, 1951 [1949, nomen nudum] (Collembola). No replacement name is currently available.

BLASTOVALVA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 178.

Type-species: *Thiotricha paltobola* Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 75, by original designation.

‡**BRACHIACMA** Common, 1970, *Insects Aust.* : 825.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Brachyacma* Meyrick, 1886.

‡**BRACHICROSSATA** Hartmann, 1880, *Mitt. münchen. ent. Ver.* **4** : 25.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Brachycrossata* Heinemann, 1870.

BRACHMIA Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 419.

Type-species: *Tinea dimidiella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 141, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 84.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commun zool. Nom.* **2** : 166 (1943).

Originally described in the 'Elasmiae'; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] (Meyrick, 1895, *Handb. Br. Lepid.* : 605); Gelechiidae: Lecithocerinae (Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* **11** : 153); currently placed in the Gelechiidae: Brachmiinae.

See also: *Apethistis* Meyrick, 1908; *Aulacomima* Meyrick, 1904; ‡*Bracunia* Stephens, 1834; *Ceratophora* Heinemann, 1870; *Cladodes* Heinemann, 1870; *Eudodacles* Snellen, 1889.

BRACHYACMA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886** : 278.

Type-species: *Brachyacma epiochra* Meyrick, 1886, *ibid.* **1886** : 279, by monotypy.

See also: ‡*Brachiacma* Common, 1970; ‡*Brachyaema* Povolný, 1964; *Lathontogenus* Walsingham, 1897; *Lipatia* Busck, 1910; *Paraspistes* Meyrick, 1905.

‡**BRACHYAEMA** Povolný, 1964, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* **11** : 431.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Brachyacma* Meyrick, 1886.

BRACHYCROSSATA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 323.

Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *cinerella* Clerck, 1759, *Icon. Insect. rariorū* 1, pl. 11, fig. 6, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 141.

The type-species was included by Heinemann as '*cinerella* L.'.

Junior objective synonym of *Acompsia* Hübner, [1825]. Junior subjective synonym of *Ceratophora* Heinemann, 1870 (Snellen, 1882, *Vlinders Nederl.*, *Microlepid.* : 613).

See also: †*Brachicrossata* Hartmann, 1880.

***BRACHYERGA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 4 [key], 235.

Type-species: *Lecithocera hemiacma* Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910 : 448, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

BRACHYPSALTIS Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 58.

Type-species: *Brachypsaltis subalbata* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* 4 : 58, by monotypy.

BRACHYZANCLA Turner, 1947, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 72 : 154.

Type-species: *Brachyzancla poenicea* Turner, 1947, *ibid.* 72 : 154, by original designation.

Originally described in the Oecophoridae; here transferred to the Gelechiidae (Common in litteris).

†**BRACLUNIA** Stephens, 1834, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, *Haustellata* 4 : 205; 1835, *ibid.* 4 : 422.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825].

BROCHOMETIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 625.

Type-species: *Dichomeris plexigramma* Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1922 : 110, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Diakonoff, 1941, *Treubia* 18 : 198).

BRUCHIANA Jörgensen, 1916, *Physis B. Aires* 2 : 363.

Type-species: *Bruchiana cassiella* Jörgensen, 1916, *ibid.* 2 : 363, fig. 1, by monotypy.

Bruchiana Jörgensen, 1916, has been erroneously attributed to Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, by Lima, 1945, *Insetos Brasil* 5 : 274.

Originally not placed in a family; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae (Lima, 1945, *ibid.* 5 : 274).

†**BRYOTHROPHA** Vorbrot, 1931, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 45 : 136.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bryotropha* Heinemann, 1870.

†**BRYOTROCHA** Kirby, 1881, *Zool. Rec.* (1879) 16 (Insecta) : 188.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Bryotropha* Heinemann, 1870.

BRYOTROPHA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 233.

Type-species: *Tinea terrella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 140, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 73.

The type-species was included by Heinemann as '*terrella* V.'. *T. terrella* has been erroneously attributed to Hübner, 1796, *Sammel. eur. Schmett.* 8 : 42, pl. 25, fig. 170, by several authors.

Junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 73); subgenus of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Snellen, 1882, *Vlinders Nederl.*, *Microlepid.* : 643); currently considered to be a valid genus.

See also: *Adelphotropha* Gozmány, 1955; †*Bryothropha* Vorbrot, 1931; †*Bryotrocha* Kirby, 1881; *Mniophaga* Pierce & Daltry, 1938.

***BUBULCELLODES** Amsel, 1942, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 3 : 230.

Type-species: *Hapsifera parcella* Lederer, 1855, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* 5 : 228, pl. 4, fig. 12, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Charadraula* Meyrick, 1931

(Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 275). *H. parcella* Lederer, 1855, is currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Charadraula chersopsamma* Meyrick, 1931, the type-species of *Charadraula* Meyrick, 1931 (Gozmány, 1967, *ibid.* **13** : 275).

Originally described in the Scythrididae; subsequently transferred to the Holcopogonidae (Gozmány, 1967, *ibid.* **13** : 275).

BUCOLARCHA Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 515.

Type-species: *Bucolarcha geodes* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 515, by monotypy.

CACELICE Busck, 1902, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* **10** : 93.

Type-species: *Cacelice permolestella* Busck, 1902, *ibid.* **10** : 93, pl. 12, fig. 2, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Helice* Chambers, 1873, nom. praecocc. (Braun, 1919, *Can. Ent.* **51** : 203); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Theisoa* Chambers, 1874 (Busck, 1909, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **11** : 94). *C. permolestella* Busck, 1902, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Helice pallidochrella* Chambers, 1873, the type-species of *Helice* Chambers, 1873, nom. praecocc. (Braun, 1919, *Can. Ent.* **51** : 203).

Originally described in the Elachistidae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiid[ae] (Braun, 1919, *Can. Ent.* **51** : 203).

***CACOGAMIA** Snellen, 1903, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **46** : 48.

Type-species: *Cacogamia elegans* Snellen, 1903, *ibid.* **46** : 49, pl. 5, figs 10-12, by monotypy.

As *Cacogamia* ? *luteella* Snellen, 1903, *ibid.* **46** : 50, pl. 5, figs 13, 14, was doubtfully included in *Cacogamia*. *C. elegans* Snellen, 1903, is the type-species by monotypy (*Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 68 (c)).

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tisis* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1910** : 437) which automatically places *Cacogamia* Snellen, 1903, in the Lecithoceridae.

CALAMOTYPA Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 272.

Type-species: *Calamotypha extans* Meyrick, 1926, *ibid.* **3** : 272, by monotypy.

CALLIPHYLLO Janse, 1963, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 243, 265 [key].

Type-species: *Calliphyllo retusa* Janse, 1963, *ibid.* **6** : 244, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

CALLIPRORA Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 242.

Type-species: *Calliprora pentagramma* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 243, by original designation.

CALYPTROTIS Meyrick, 1891, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **27** : 56.

Type-species: *Calyptrotis alphetodes* Meyrick, 1891, *ibid.* **27** : 56, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879 (Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 117).

CANTHONISTIS Meyrick, 1922, *Zool. Meded. Leiden* **7** : 82.

Type-species: *Canthonistis amphicarpa* Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* **7** : 82, by monotypy.

CAPNOSEMA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 121.

Type-species: *Capnosema celidota* Janse, 1958, *ibid.* **6** : 122, figs, by original designation.

CARBATINA Meyrick, 1913, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **22** : 181.

Type-species: *Carbatina picrocarpa* Meyrick, 1913, *ibid.* **22** : 182, by original designation.

CARNA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **30** : 1038 (nom. praecocc.) (objective replacement name for *Rhobonda* Walker, 1864, nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Rhobonda punctatella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 802, by monotypy of *Rhobonda* Walker, 1864.

Carna Walker, 1864, is a junior homonym of *Carna* Gistel, 1848 (Echinodermata). Junior subjective synonym of *Anorthosia* Clemens, 1860 (Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am.*,

Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 86); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 174).

***CARODISTA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 10 [key], 224.

Type-species: *Homaloxestis flagitiosa* Meyrick, 1914, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 1 : 198, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 1 : 20).

CARPATOLECHIA Căpușe, 1964, *Ent. Tidskr.* 85 : 12.

Type-species: *Carpatolechia dumitrescui* Căpușe, 1964, *ibid.* 85 : 13, figs 1-4, by original designation and monotypy.

C. dumitrescui Căpușe, 1964, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tinea decorella* Haworth, 1812, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1 : 338, *syn. n.*

CARTERICA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 10 [key], 223 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Homaloxestis phthoneropa* Meyrick, 1922, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 505, by original designation and monotypy.

Carterica Meyrick, 1925, is a junior homonym of *Carterica* Thomson, 1860 (Coleoptera); *Cartericella* Fletcher, 1940, was proposed as the objective replacement name. †*Carterica* Dejean, 1835 (Coleoptera), was not accompanied by a description or indication, the included nominal species is a nomen nudum. †*Carterica* Dejean, 1835, thus is a nomen nudum and therefore invalid and unavailable for purposes of homonymy.

CARTERICELLA Fletcher, 1940, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 52 : 17 (objective replacement name for *Carterica* Meyrick, 1925, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Homaloxestis phthoneropa* Meyrick, 1922, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 505, by original designation for and monotypy of *Carterica* Meyrick, 1925.

†**CARYCOLUM** Klimesch, 1954, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* (39. Jg) 65 : 360.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Carycolum* Gregor & Povolný, 1954.

CARYOCOLUM Gregor & Povolný, 1954, *Zool. ent. Listy* 3 : 87.

Type-species: *Gelechia leucomelanella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* 1839 : 198, by original designation.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900; currently considered to be a valid genus (Gozmány, 1958, *Fauna Hung.* 40 : 198).

See also: †*Carycolum* Klimesch, 1954; †*Caryoculum* Gozmány, 1955.

‡**CARYOCULUM** Gozmány, 1955, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., S.N.* 6 : 314.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Carycolum* Gregor & Povolný, 1954.

CATABRACHMIA Rebel, 1909, in Rothschild, *Rovart. Lap.* 16 : 143.

Type-species: *Catabrachmia csornensis* Rebel, 1909, *ibid.* 16 : 145, by subsequent designation: Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* 79 : 547.

Incorrect type-species: *Catabrachmia rozsikella* Rebel, 1909, in Rothschild, *Rovart. Lap.* 16 : 144, fig., designated by Amsel, 1958, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* (43. Jg) 69 : 286. From Rebel's note preceding the description of *Catabrachmia* it is quite clear that he intended the genus for *rozsikella* as the type-species. However, his statement does not fulfil the requirements of the *Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 68 (a) and therefore technically does not constitute a type-designation.

Based on the incorrect type-species, *Catabrachmia* Rebel, 1909, has been placed as a junior subjective synonym of *Monochroa* Heinemann, 1870 (Sattler, 1971, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 22 : 103). As *C. csornensis* and *C. rozsikella* are currently considered to be congeneric, that position remains unchanged. *C. csornensis* Rebel, 1909, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia divisella* Douglas, 1850, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, N.S. 1 : 60 (Sattler, 1971, *ibid.* 22 : 106). *C. rozsikella* Rebel, 1909, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Ypsolophus palustrellus* Douglas, 1850, *Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1850 : 14 (Amsel, 1958, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* (43. Jg) 69 : 286).

CATALEXIS Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool.*, Lepid.-Heterocera **4** : 19.

Type-species: *Catalexis tapinota* Walsingham, 1909, *ibid.* **4** : 20, fig. 5, pl. 1, fig. 18, by original designation and monotypy.

CATAMECES Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 122.

Type-species: *Catameces thiophara* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 122, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

***CATAMEMPSIS** Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* **1**(5) : 491.

Type-species: *Catamempsis decipiens* Walsingham, 1907, *ibid.* **1**(5) : 491, pl. 14, fig. 6, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Thyrocopa* Meyrick, 1883 (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 41, 222).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *ibid.* **11** : 41, 222). Erroneously placed in the Gelechiid[ae] by Swezey, 1936, *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* **9** : 191.

***CATASPHALMA** Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 334.

Type-species: *Symmoca kautziella* Rebel, 1935, *Z. öst. EntVer.* **20** : 27, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

***CATASTEGA** Clemens, 1861, *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* **1** : 86.

Type-species: *Catastega timidella* Clemens, 1861, *ibid.* **1** : 87, by subsequent designation: Busck, 1903, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **25** : 852.

Originally described in the 'Tineina, ? Phycites'; erroneously included in the Gelechiidae as a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 511); currently placed in the Tortricidae (Dyar, [1903], *ibid.* **52** : 511, footnote).

CATATINAGMA Rebel, 1903, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **53** : 94.

Type-species: *Catatinagma trivittellum* Rebel, 1903, *ibid.* **53** : 94, fig., by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879 (Gozmány, 1955, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **6** : 315).

Originally described in the Glyphipterygidae [= Glyphipterigidae]; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Gozmány, 1955, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **6** : 315).

CATELAPHRIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 16 [key], 182.

Type-species: *Brachmia torrefacta* Meyrick, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **10** : 245, by original designation and monotypy.

CATHEGESIS Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool.*, Lepid.-Heterocera **4** : 27.

Type species: *Cathegesis vinitincta* Walsingham, 1910, *ibid.* **4** : 27, fig. 7, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Acompsia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 142).

CATOPTRISTIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 9 [key], 134.

Type-species: *Strobisia trissoxantha* Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1922** : 100, by original designation and monotypy.

CAULASTROCECIS Chrétien, 1931, *Amat. Papillons* **5** : 295.

Type-species: *Doryphora gypsellula* Constant, 1893, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **62** : 396, pl. 11, fig. 6, by monotypy.

‡**CCCIDOPHAGA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 22.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cecidophaga* Walsingham, 1911.

***CECIDOLECHIA** Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *Zentbl. Bakt. ParasitKde*, (2. Abt.) **27** : 427.

Type-species: *Cecidolechia maculicostella* Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *ibid.* **27** : 427, by monotypy.

Cecidolechia and *C. maculicostella* originated from Strand but were used and unintentionally made nomenclaturally available by Kieffer & Jörgensen prior to the proposal and description by Strand, 1911, *Berl. ent. Z.* **55** : 172.

Originally described in the Tineid[ae]; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae (Strand, 1911, *Berl. ent. Z.* **55** : 172); currently placed in the Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* **180** : 35).

CECIDONOSTOLA Amsel, 1958, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl.* **17** : 81.

Type-species: *Cecidonostola tamariciella* Amsel, 1958, *ibid.* **17** : 81, fig. 21, pl. 5, fig. 9, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Parapodia* Joannis, 1912 (Sattler, 1962, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl.* **21** : 51). *C. tamariciella* Amsel, 1958, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia sinaica* Frauenfeld, 1859, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **9** : 323, figs (Sattler, 1962, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl.* **21** : 53), which at the same time is a senior subjective synonym of *Parapodia tamaricicola* Joannis, 1912, the type-species of *Parapodia* Joannis, 1912.

‡CECIDOPHAGA Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **40** : 215 (nomen nudum).

Published without description or indication and associated species. Subsequently made nomenclaturally available by Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* **47** : 189.

CECIDOPHAGA Walsingham, 1911, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **47** : 189.

Type-species: *Cecidophaga tamaricicola* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* **47** : 190, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879 (Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 117). Currently considered to be a valid genus (Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5**, pl. 101, fig. 8, pl. 102, figs 1, 2).

See also: ‡*Cecidophaga* Meyrick, 1925; ‡*Cecidoplagia* Janse, 1951.

‡CECIDOPLAGA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5**, legends to pl. 101, fig. 8, pl. 102, figs 1, 2; 1954, *ibid.* **5** : 464 [index, under *tamaricicola*].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cecidophaga* Walsingham, 1911.

CELETODES Meyrick, 1921, *Zool. Meded. Leiden* **6** : 166.

Type-species: *Celetodes dracopis* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **6** : 166, by monotypy.

‡CELLARIA Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* **1** : 616.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828.

CERATOPHORA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz.* (2) **2(1)** : 325 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Recurvaria rufescens* Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 555, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 84.

Ceratophora Heinemann, 1870, is a junior homonym of *Ceratophora* Gray, [1832–35] (Reptilia). Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825] (Spuler, 1910, *Schmett. Eur.* **2** : 351).

See also: *Brachycrossata* Heinemann, 1870.

CEROFRONTIA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 230.

Type-species: *Cerofrontia griseotincta* Janse, 1951, *ibid.* **5** : 230, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

CERYCANGELA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 17 [key], 134.

Type-species: *Zalithia sacricola* Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1922** : 102, by original designation and monotypy.

***CEUTHOMADARUS** Mann, 1864, *Wien. ent. Mschr.* **8** : 188.

Type-species: *Ceuthomadarus tenebrionellus* Mann, 1864, *ibid.* **8** : 188, pl. 5, figs 1, 2, by monotypy.

Originally not placed in a family; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] (Wocke, 1871, *in* Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. eur. Faunengebiets* : 301); Timyridae

[= Lecithoceridae] (Gozmány, 1961, *Acta zool. hung.* **7** : 107); currently placed in the Lecithoceridae.

See also: *Asbolistis* Meyrick, 1936; *Exorgana* Gozmány, 1957.

***CHAETOCHILUS** Stephens, 1834, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, Haustellata **4** : 337.

Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *sequella* Clerck, 1759, *Icon. Insect. rariorū* **1**, pl. 10, fig. 14; 1864, *ibid.* **2**, index : [3], by subsequent designation: Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* **2**, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects* : 114.

The type-species was erroneously attributed to Linnaeus by Stephens and Westwood.

The type-designations by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* **2**, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects*, have been validated by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1922, Opinion 71, *Smithson. misc. Collns* **73** : 16–18.

Chaetochilus was erroneously attributed to Fitch, 1854, *Trans. N. Y. St. agric. Soc.* **13** : 186 [page reference erroneously cited as 231 by Gaede], and at the same time placed as a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 428). Fitch correctly attributed *Chaetochilus* to Stephens and included *Rhinosia pometella* Harris, 1853, *Cambridge Chronicle*, 23rd July, 1853², which is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris ligulella* Hübner, 1818, the type-species of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 507).

Originally described in the Tineidae; erroneously included in the Gelechiidae (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 428); currently placed in the Plutellidae (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 44).

CHAETOPOGON Rye, 1881, *Zool. Rec.* (1879) **16**, index : 9.

Type-species: *Pogochaetia solitaria* Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **15** : 310, by monotypy of *Pogochaetia* Staudinger, 1879.

Unjustified emendation of *Pogochaetia* Staudinger, 1879.

CHALCOMIMA Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 507.

Type-species: *Chalcomima hoplodoxa* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 507, by monotypy.

CHALINIASTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 301.

Type-species: *Chaliniastis astrapaea* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 302, by monotypy.

***CHARADRAULA** Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 124.

Type-species: *Charadraula chersopsamma* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 124, by monotypy.

C. chersopsamma Meyrick, 1931, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Hapsifera parcella* Lederer, 1855, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **5** : 228, pl. 4, fig. 12, the type-species of *Bubulcelloides* Amsel, 1942 (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 275).

Originally described in the Oecophoridae; subsequently transferred to the Holcopogonidae (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 275).

See also: *Bubulcelloides* Amsel, 1942.

CHARISTICA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 9 [key], 17 [key], 133.

Type-species: *Zalithia rhodopetala* Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1922** : 102, by original designation.

CHELARIA Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 526.

Type-species: *Chelaria conscripta* Haworth, 1828, *ibid.* : 526, by monotypy.

Junior objective synonym of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825]. *C. conscripta* Haworth, 1828, is an unjustified emendation of [*Tinea*] *conscriptella* Hübner, [1805], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**, pl. 41, fig. 283, the type-species of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1805]. *T. conscriptella* Hübner, [1805], is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Phalaena* (*Tinea*) *rhomboideella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 538 (Gozmány, 1958, *Fauna Hung.* **40** : 166).

See also: *Allocota* Meyrick, 1904; *Cellaria* Neave, 1939; *Cheleria* Lhomme, [1948]; *Cymatomorpha* Meyrick, 1904; *Deuteroptila* Meyrick, 1904; *Episacta* Turner, 1919; *Psoricoptera* Stainton, 1854; *Semodictis* Meyrick, 1909.

†**CHELERIA** Lhomme, [1948], *Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg.* **2** : 656.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828.

² I have not seen this paper which has been examined by Dr R. W. Hodges, Washington.

CHELOPHOBA Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, *Mater. Microlepid. Fauna chin. Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang, Hunan* : 71.

Type-species: *Chełophoa aganactes* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* : 72, by monotypy.

***CHERSOGENES** Walsingham, 1908, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1907** : 947.

Type-species: *Chersogenes victimella* Walsingham, 1908, *ibid.* **1907** : 947, pl. 51, fig. 17, by original designation and monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1908, June 4th) taken from 'Notice' on the back cover of the Proceedings for 1908 (part 1).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Symmocidae (Gozmány, 1964, *Acta zool. hung.* **10** : 124).

See also: *Epanastasis* Walsingham, 1908.

CHILOSELAPHUS Mann, 1867, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **17** : 849.

Type-species: *Chiloselaphus fallax* Mann, 1867, *ibid.* **17** : 850, by monotypy.

See also: †*Chilopsephalus* Rebel, 1901.

***CHILOSEPHALUS** Rebel, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeartischen Faunengebietes* **2** : 161.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chiloselaphus* Mann, 1867.

***CHIONELLA** Amsel, 1935, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **20** : 311 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Chionella leucella* Amsel, 1935, *ibid.* **20** : 311, figs, by monotypy.

Chionella Amsel, 1935, is a junior homonym of *Chionella* Cossmann, 1886 (Mollusca); *Chionellidea* Amsel, 1940, was proposed as the objective replacement name. †*Chionella* Jeffreys, 1840 (Mollusca) (Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* **1** : 696), was first published in synonymy and is therefore invalid and unavailable for purposes of homonymy.

Originally described in the Scythrididae; here transferred to the Symmocidae.

***CHIONELLIDEA** Amsel, 1940, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **3** : 53 (objective replacement name for *Chionella* Amsel, 1935, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Chionella leucella* Amsel, 1935, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* **20** : 311, figs, by monotypy of *Chionella* Amsel, 1935.

Originally proposed in the Scythrididae; here transferred to the Symmocidae.

†**CHIONODA** Hübner, [1826], *Anz. Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 67.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chionodes* Hübner, [1825].

Correct date of publication ([1826]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **2** : 166 (1943).

Recorded by Hemming, 1937, *Hübner* **2** : 170, and Neave, 1939, *Nomencl. zool.* **1** : 696, as an emendation of *Chionodes* Hübner, [1825]; however, there is no evidence that †*Chionoda* is a 'demonstrably intentional change in the original spelling' (*Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 33 (a)) of *Chionodes* Hübner, [1825].

CHIONODES Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 420.

Type-species: [*Tinea*] *luctificella* Hübner, [1813], *Sammel. eur. Schmett.* **8**, pl. 45, fig. 312, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 73.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **2** : 166 (1943).

The type-species was cited by Meyrick as '*G. lugubrella*, Fabricius'. This was not an originally included nominal species of *Chionodes* Hübner, [1825], however, Meyrick placed it on p. 76 as the senior synonym of *T. luctificella* Hübner, [1813] (*Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 69 (a)(iv)).

Junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 73); currently considered to be a valid genus (Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **86** : 574). *T. luctificella* Hübner, [1813], is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tinea lugubrella* Fabricius, 1794, *Ent. syst.* **3**(2) : 299 (Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* **1839** : 200).

See also: †*Chionoda* Hübner, [1826].

CHLOROLYCHNIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 5 [key], 241.

Type-species: *Gelechia agnatella* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 633, by original designation and monotypy.

CHRETIENELLA Turati, 1919, *Naturalista sicil.* **23** : 330.

Type-species: *Chretienella vaucherii* Turati, 1919, *ibid.* **23** : 330, figs, by monotypy.

CHRETIENIA Spuler, 1910, *Schmett. Eur.* **2** : 359.

Type-species: *Gelechia oxycedrella* Millière, 1871, *Icon. Description Chenilles Lépid.* **3** : 177, pl. 118, figs 1–6, by monotypy.

‡**CHRYSSESTHIA** Herrich-Schäffer, 1853, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* **5**, legend to pl. 14, fig. 10. Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825].

CHRYSIA Bruand, 1850, *Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs* (1) **3**(3) : 44.

Type-species: *Tinea hermannella* Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insect.* **2** : 509, by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825], syn. n. *T. hermannella* Fabricius, 1781, is currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of [*Tinea*] *zinckenella* Hübner, [1813], the type-species of *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825] (Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* **1839** : 202).

Originally described in the Roesler[s]tammidae; here transferred to the Gelechiidae.

CHRYSOESTHIA Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 422.

Type-species: [*Tinea*] *zinckenella* Hübner, [1813], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**, pl. 59, figs 401, 402 [as *zinckeella*, incorrect original spelling], by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 40.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **2** : 166 (1943).

Hübner, on pl. 59, spelt the name of the type-species 'zinckeella', which he subsequently altered to 'zinckenella' (Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 422). As the species undoubtedly was named after the entomologist Zincken and as the spelling *zinckenella* has been generally used, it is here accepted as a justified emendation. The type-species was cited by Meyrick as '*A. hermannella*, Fabricius'. This was not one of the originally included nominal species of *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825], however, Meyrick placed it on p. 47 as the senior synonym of *T. zinckenella* Hübner, [1813] (*Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 69 (a)(iv)).

Incorrect type-species: *Phalaena* (*Tinea*) *roesella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 541, designated by Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 48. Fletcher, according to a note in his card index considered the redescription of *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825], by Herrich-Schäffer, 1853, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* **5** : 56, pl. 14, figs 10, 11, which was based on *Ph. (T.) roesella* Linnaeus, 1758, to be a type-designation. This fails to satisfy the conditions of the *Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 69 (a)(iii) and thus does not constitute a valid type-designation. The earliest valid type-designation for *Chrysoesthia* Hübner, [1825], is therefore that by Meyrick, 1925, which has priority over that by Fletcher, 1929.

Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 40); currently considered to be a valid genus. *T. zinckenella* Hübner, [1813], is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tinea hermannella* Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insect.* **2** : 509, the type-species of *Chrysia* Bruand, 1850 (Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* **1839** : 202).

See also: *Chrysia* Bruand, 1850; ‡*Chrysestha* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853.

CHYSOPORA Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860** : 362 (objective replacement name for *Nomia* Clemens, 1860, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Nomia lingulacella* Clemens, 1860, *ibid.* **1860** : 167, by monotypy of *Nomia* Clemens, 1860.

Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* **1(5)** : 478); *Microsetia* Stephens, 1829 (Gozmány, 1958, *Fauna Hung.* **40** : 258); subgenus of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 43).

See also: *Nannodia* Heinemann, 1870.

CHTHONOGENES Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja & Meyrick, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 52 : 4.

Type-species: *Chthonogenes synclepta* Meyrick, 1938, *ibid.* 52 : 4, by monotypy.

CIRRHA Chambers, 1872, *Can. Ent.* 4 : 146.

Type-species: *Depressaria albisparsella* Chambers, 1872, *ibid.* 4 : 92, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52 : 511).

CLADODES Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 330 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Tinea dimidiella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 141, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 84.

The type-species was included by Heinemann as '*dimidiella* V.'

Cladodes Heinemann, 1870, is a junior homonym of *Cladodes* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera), and a junior objective synonym of *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825]. *Eudodacles* Snellen, 1889, was therefore unnecessarily proposed as the objective replacement name. Subgenus of *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825] (Spuler, 1910, *Schmett. Eur.* 2 : 351).

CLEODORA Stephens, 1834, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, *Haustellata* 4 : 220 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Tinea silacella* Hübner sensu Stephens, 1834 [= *Phalaena (Tinea) lappella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 537], by subsequent designation: Curtis, 1837, *Br. Ent.* 14, no. 671.

The type-species was included by Stephens as '*Ti. silacella*. Hübner.' and cited by Curtis as '*Tinea silacella* Hüb. ?'. *T. silacella* Hübner sensu Stephens, 1834, is a misidentification of *Ph. (T.) lappella* Linnaeus, 1758 (Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Br.*, Lepid.: *Tineina* : 140).

Cleodora Stephens, 1834, is a junior homonym of *Cleodora* Péron & Lesueur, 1810 (Mollusca). Currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Metzneria* Zeller, 1839, which is used as the subjective replacement name (Walsingham & Durrant, 1899, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 35 : 199).

Originally described in the Yponomeutidae; subsequently included in the Tineidae (Curtis, 1837, *Br. Ent.* 14, no. 671); Gelechi[i]dae (Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Br.*, Lepid.: *Tineina* : 139).

Curtis, when designating the type-species of *Cleodora* Stephens, 1834, based the accompanying description on the generic characters of *Cleodora cytisella* Curtis, 1837. Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Br.*, Lepid.: *Tineina* : 142 based *Cleodora* on *C. cytisella* Curtis, 1837, and attributed the name to Curtis, while placing *Cleodora* Stephens in synonymy under *Parasia* Duponchel, [1846]. Subsequent authors followed this interpretation and erroneously attributed *Cleodora* either to Curtis, 1837, or Stainton, 1854, until Meyrick, 1894, proposed *Paltodora* for *Cleodora* Stephens sensu auctorum.

CLEPSIMACHA Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 450.

Type-species: *Clepsimacha eriocrossa* Meyrick, 1934, *ibid.* 4 : 450, by monotypy.

See also: *Cratinitis* Meyrick, 1935.

CLEPSIMORPHA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 190.

Type-species: *Clepsimorpha inconspicua* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* 6 : 191, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

***CLEROGENES** Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 8 : 93.

Type-species: *Clerogenes meledantis* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* 8 : 93, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Oegoconia* Stainton, 1854 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 200); currently considered to be a valid genus (Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 127).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Symmocidae (Gozmány, 1966, *Acta zool. hung.* 12 : 74).

CLISTOTHYRIS Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 13 : 330.

Type-species: *Clistothyris villosula* Zeller, 1877, *ibid.* 13 : 331, pl. 4, figs 104 a, b, by monotypy.

CNAPHOSTOLA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 131.

Type-species: *Cnaphostola adamantina* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* **2** : 132, by monotypy.

COCONYMPHA Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 65.

Type-species: *Coconympha iriarcha* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 66, by monotypy.

COLEOSTOMA Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1922** : 99.

Type-species: *Coleostoma entryphopa* Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* **1922** : 99, by monotypy.

†**COLEOTECHNISTES** Riley, 1891, in Smith, *List Lepid. boreal Am.* : 106.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Coleotechnites* Chambers, 1880.

COLEOTECHNITES Chambers, 1880, *Rep. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric.* **1879** : 206.

Type-species: *Coleotechnites citriella* Chambers, 1880, *ibid.* **1879** : 206, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Recurvaria* Haworth, 1828 (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 52, 194); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Eidothea* Chambers, 1873, for which it is used as the subjective replacement name (Hodges, 1965, *Ent. News* **76** : 263).

Originally described in the Tineidae; subsequently included in the Coleophoridae (Riley, 1891, in Smith, *List Lepid. boreal Am.* : 106); Elachistidae (Dyar, [1903] *Bull. U.S. Natn. Mus.* **52** : 534); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, *Check List Lepid. boreal Am.* : 155).

See also: †*Coleotechnistes* Riley, 1891; *Eucordylea* Dietz, 1900; *Evagora* Clemens, 1860; *Pulicalvaria* Freeman, 1963.

COLOBODES Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 257 [key], 297 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Colobodes insomnis* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 297, by monotypy.

Colobodes Meyrick, 1904, is a junior homonym of *Colobodes* Schoenherri, 1837 (Coleoptera); currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Idiophantis* Meyrick, 1904, which is used as the subjective replacement name (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 108).

COLONANTHES Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 12.

Type-species: *Colonanthes plectanopa* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 12, by monotypy.

COLOPTERYX Hofmann, 1898, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **10** : 239 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Colopteryx conchylidella* Hofmann, 1898, *ibid.* **10** : 239, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1898, January 12th) taken from vol. **10** : [i] 'Inhalts-Uebersicht', footnote.

Colopteryx Hofmann, 1898, is a junior homonym of *Colopteryx* Ridgway, 1888 (Aves); *Coloptilia* Fletcher, 1940, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

COLOPTILIA Fletcher, 1940, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* **52** : 17 (objective replacement name for *Colopteryx* Hofmann, 1898, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Colopteryx conchylidella* Hofmann, 1898, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **10** : 239, by monotypy of *Colopteryx* Hofmann, 1898.

***COLPOMORPHA** Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 528.

Type-species: *Colpomorpha orthomeris* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 528, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

COMMATICA Meyrick, 1909, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1909** : 18.

Type-species: *Commatica eremna* Meyrick, 1909, *ibid.* **1909** : 19, by monotypy.

See also: *Apopira* Walsingham, 1911.

COMPSOLECHIA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 137.

Type-species: *Anacampsis diortha* Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 263, by original designation.

Junior subjective synonym of *Anacampsis* Curtis, 1827 (Busck, 1919, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **21** : 95); currently considered to be a valid genus. *A. diortha* Meyrick, 1914, was placed as a

junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia repandella* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 29 : 602, by Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 121, but is currently considered to be a valid species (Clarke, 1969, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 6 : 473).

COMPSOSARIS Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1914 : 233.

Type-species: *Compsosaris testacea* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* 1914 : 234, by monotypy.

See also: †*Gompsosaris* Gaede, 1937.

CONIOGYRA Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 8 : 66.

Type-species: *Coniogyra dilucescens* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* 8 : 66, by monotypy.

***CONQUASSATA** Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S. N. 8 : 330.

Type-species: *Symmoca (Conquassata) perobscurata* Gozmány, 1957, *ibid.* 8 : 330, fig. 5 A, by original designation.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Symmoca* Hübner, [1825]. Here considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Parasymmoca* Rebel, 1903, *syn. n.*, which Gozmány erroneously considered to be a nomen nudum.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae [= Symmocidae].

***COPHOMANTELLA** Fletcher, 1940, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 52 : 17 (objective replacement name for *Cophomantis* Meyrick, 1925, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Onebala elaphopis* Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 20 : 459, by original designation for *Cophomantis* Meyrick, 1925.

Originally proposed in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 345).

***COPHOMANTIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 5 [key], 242 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Onebala elaphopis* Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 20 : 459, by original designation.

Cophomantis Meyrick, 1925, is a junior homonym of *Cophomantis* Peters, 1870 (Amphibia); *Cophomantella* Fletcher, 1940, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

COPOCERCIA Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 13 : 374.

Type-species: *Copocercia crambinella* Zeller, 1877, *ibid.* 13 : 375, pl. 5, figs 129 a, b, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Polyhymno* Chambers, 1874 (Walsingham, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897 : 77).

COPROPTILIA Snellen, 1903, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 46 : 32.

Type-species: *Coproptilia glebicolerella* Snellen, 1903, *ibid.* 46 : 34, by monotypy.

COPTICOSTOLA Meyrick, 1929, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 76 : 508.

Type-species: *Untomia acuminata* Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 75, pl. 2, fig. 31, by monotypy.

***CORNUSYMMOCA** Gozmány, 1965, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 57 : 423.

Type-species: *Cornusymmoca mongolica* Gozmány, 1965, *ibid.* 57 : 423, figs 1, 2, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

***CORTHYNTIS** Meyrick, 1916, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 1 : 574.

Type-species: *Corthyntis chlorotricha* Meyrick, 1916, *ibid.* 1 : 575, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Eridachtha* Meyrick, 1910 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 220), which automatically places *Corthyntis* Meyrick, 1916, in the Lecithoceridae.

CORYNAEA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 129.

Type-species: *Corynaea dilechia* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 130, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

COSMARDIA Povolný, 1965, *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **62** : 484.

Type-species: [*Tinea*] *morizella* [sic!] Geyer, [1836], in Hübner, *Sammel. eur. Schmett.* **8**, pl. 71, figs 476, 477, by original designation and monotypy.

The type-species was cited by Povolný as '*Gelechia moritzella* Hübner, 1841'. *T. morizella* Geyer, [1836], is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Oecophora moritzella* Treitschke, 1835, *Schmett. Eur.* **10**(3) : 214, **syn. n.** The name *moritzella* has been erroneously attributed to Hübner by most authors.

COTYLOSCIA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 3.

Type-species: *Trichotaphe caustonota* Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 280, by original designation.

COUDIA Chrétien, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **84** : 326.

Type-species: *Coudia strictella* Chrétien, 1915, *ibid.* **84** : 326, fig. 3, by monotypy.

COYDALLA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **30** : 1037.

Type-species: *Coydalla interguttella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **30** : 1038, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Onebala* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1910** : 449); currently considered to be a valid genus (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 228).

CRAMBODOXA Meyrick, 1913, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1913** : 174.

Type-species: *Crambodoxa platyaula* Meyrick, 1913, *ibid.* **1913** : 174, by monotypy.

CRASIMORPHA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 33.

Type-species: *Crasimorpha peragrata* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 33, by monotypy.

CRASPEDOTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 326.

Type-species: *Craspedotis pragmatica* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 326 [key], 327, by original designation.

CRATINITIS Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 561.

Type-species: *Cratinitis tubigera* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* **4** : 561, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1935, April) taken from original wrapper.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Clepsimacha* Meyrick, 1934 (Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* **4** : 586). *C. tubigera* Meyrick, 1935, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Clepsimacha eriocrossa* Meyrick, 1934, the type-species of *Clepsimacha* Meyrick, 1934 (Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* **4** : 586).

CREMONA Busck, 1934, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **36** : 82.

Type-species: *Cremona cotoneastri* Busck, 1934, *ibid.* **36** : 83, pl. 14, figs 1–5, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Rhynchospacha* Staudinger, 1871 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* **15** : 111). *C. cotoneastri* Busck, 1934, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia triatomaea* Mühlig, 1864, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **25** : 101 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* **15** : 115).

***CROCANTHES** Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1886** : 277.

Type-species: *Crocantches prasinopis* Meyrick, 1886, *ibid.* **1886** : 277, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 231.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 21).

See also: *Aprosoesta* Turner, 1919.

***CROCOGMA** Meyrick, 1918 (April), *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 100.

Type-species: *Crocogma isocola* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* **2** : 100, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the

Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick 1* : 20).

See also: *Demopractis* Meyrick, 1918 (May).

CROESOPOLA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 256 [key], 410.

Type-species: *Atasthalistis euchroa* Lower, 1900, *ibid.* **25** : 47, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Atasthalistis* Meyrick, 1886 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 136).

CROSSOBELA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 34.

Type-species: *Crossobela barysphena* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 34, by original designation and monotypy.

CRYPSIMAGA Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 66.

Type-species: *Crypsimaga cyanoseptra* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 66, by monotypy.

CURVISIGNELLA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 231.

Type-species: *Apatebris leucogaea* Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 65, by original designation and monotypy.

CYMATOMORPHA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 257 [key], 411.

Type-species: *Cymatomorpha euplecta* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 412, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 155); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 62, 113).

CYMATOPLEX Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 10 [key], 223. (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Homaloxestis aestuosa* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 295, by original designation and monotypy.

Cymatoplex Meyrick, 1925, is a junior homonym of *Cymatoplex* Turner, 1910 (Lepidoptera: Geometridae); *Cymatoplicella* Fletcher, 1940, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

CYMATOPLICELLA Fletcher, 1940, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* **52** : 18 (objective replacement name for *Cymatoplex* Meyrick, 1925, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Homaloxestis aestuosa* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 295, by original designation for and monotypy of *Cymatoplex* Meyrick, 1925.

CYMOPTRICHA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 626.

Type-species: *Dichomeris miltophragma* Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1922** : 115, by original designation.

See also: *Oxysactis* Meyrick, 1923.

***CYNICOCRATES** Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 565.

Type-species: *Cynicocrates tachytoma* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* **4** : 566, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick 1* : 20).

***CYNICOSTOLA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 5 [key], 230.

Type-species: *Onebala pogonias* Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 43, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick 1* : 20).

***CYRICTODES** Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 283.

Type-species: *Cyrichtodes phormophora* Meyrick, 1926, *ibid.* **3** : 284, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick 1* : 21).

*†**CYRMIA** Caradja, 1920, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **34** : 118.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Cyrrnia* Walsingham, 1900.

***CYRNIA** Walsingham, 1900, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **36** : 218.

Type-species: *Cyrrnia barbata* Walsingham, 1900, *ibid.* **36** : 219, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Holcopogon* Staudinger, 1879 (Walsingham, 1902, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **38** : 81). *C. barbata* Walsingham, 1900, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Hypsolophus bubulcellus* Staudinger, 1859, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **20** : 245 (Walsingham, 1902, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **38** : 81).

Originally not placed in a family, but associated with genera of Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Holcopogonidae (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 278).

DACTYLETHRA Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 153 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Dactylethra tetroctas* Meyrick, 1906, *ibid.* **17** : 153, by monotypy.

Dactylethra Meyrick, 1906, is a junior homonym of *Dactylethra* Cuvier, 1829 (Amphibia); *Dactylethrella* Fletcher, 1940, was proposed as the objective replacement name. *D. tetroctas* Meyrick, 1906, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Anarsia candida* Stainton, 1859, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, N. S. **5** : 114 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 164).

DACTYLETHRELLA Fletcher, 1940, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* **52** : 18 (objective replacement name for *Dactylethra* Meyrick, 1906, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Dactylethra tetroctas* Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 153, by monotypy of *Dactylethra* Meyrick, 1906.

DACTYLOTA Snellen, 1876, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **19** : 23 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Dactylota kinkerella* Snellen, 1876, *ibid.* **19** : 23, pl. 1, fig., by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1876) taken from original wrapper.

Dactylota Snellen, 1876, is a junior homonym of *Dactylota* Brandt, 1835 (Echinodermata); *Dactylotula* Cockerell, 1888, and *Didactylota* Walsingham, 1892, were proposed as the objective replacement names. Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879, (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 22).

DACTYLOTULA Cockerell, 1888, *W. Am. Scient.* **5** : 15 (objective replacement name for *Dactylota* Snellen, 1876, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Dactylota kinkerella* Snellen, 1876, *Tijdschr. Ent.* **19** : 23, pl. 1, fig., by monotypy of *Dactylota* Snellen, 1876.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879 (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 18, 63).

DAEMONARCHA Meyrick, 1918, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **6** : 27.

Type-species: *Daemonarcha cyprophanes* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* **6** : 27, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Metachandidae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] (Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 435).

DARLIA Clarke, 1950, *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **40** : 288.

Type-species: *Darlia praetexta* Clarke, 1950, *ibid.* **40** : 288, figs 2, 6, by original designation and monotypy.

DECATOPSEUSTIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 15 [key], 20 [key], 140.

Type-species: *Gelechia xanthastis* Lower, 1896, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **20** : 168, by original designation and monotypy.

DECTOBATHRA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 256 [key], 299.

Type-species: *Dectobathra choristis* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 299 [key], 300, by original designation.

Junior subjective synonym of *Helcystogramma* Zeller, 1877 (Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 145); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Onebala* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 137).

***DECUARIA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 797.

Type-species: *Decuaria mendicella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 797, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Timyra* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 209), which automatically places the genus in the Lecithoceridae.

DEIMNESTRA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 150.

Type-species: *Hypelictis thyrsicola* Meyrick, 1913, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 22 : 171, by original designation.

DELTOLOPHOS Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 204.

Type-species: *Deltolophos haplopa* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* 6 : 204, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

DELTOPHORA Janse, 1950, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 121.

Type-species: *Xenolechia petrosema* Lower, 1900, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 25 : 50, by original designation and monotypy.

***DELTOPLASTIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 5 [key], 228.

Type-species: *Onebala ocreata* Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 20 : 451, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 1 : 20).

DEMIOPHILA Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17 : 152.

Type-species: *Demiophila psaphara* Meyrick, 1906, *ibid.* 17 : 152, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 1 : 20); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* 7 : 7).

***DEMOPRACTIS** Meyrick, 1918 (May), *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 154.

Type-species: *Demopractis tonaea* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 2 : 154, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Crocogma* Meyrick, 1918 (April) (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 219), which automatically places the genus in the Lecithoceridae. *D. tonaea* Meyrick, 1918 (May), is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Crocogma isocola* Meyrick, 1918 (April), the type-species of *Crocogma* Meyrick, 1918 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 219).

†**DEOCLANA** Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 184.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Deoclana* Busck, 1903.

DEOCLONA Busck, 1903, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 25 : 837.

Type-species: *Deoclona yuccasella* Busck, 1903, *ibid.* 25 : 837, pl. 30, fig. 24, by original designation and monotypy.

‡*Deoclana* Busck, [1903, January 13th], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52:504, nomen nudum, not accompanied by a description or indication, the included nominal species a nomen nudum.

See also:‡ *Deoclana* Fletcher, 1929; *Proclesis* Walsingham, 1911.

DEROXENA Meyrick, 1913, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 1 : 153.

Type-species: *Depressaria venosulella* Möschler, 1862, *Wien. ent. Mschr.* 6 : 142, pl. 1, fig. 15, by original designation and monotypy.

DESMAUCHA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 146.

Type-species: *Desmaucha chrysostoma* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 2 : 147, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Pavolechia* Busck, 1914 (Busck, 1940, *Bull. St. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 39 : 90). *D. chrysostoma* Meyrick, 1918, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Pavolechia argentea* Busck, 1914, the type-species of *Pavolechia* Busck, 1914 (Busck, 1940, *ibid.* 39 : 90).

DESMOPHYLAX Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 588.

Type-species: *Desmophylax barymochla* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* 4 : 588, by monotypy.

***DEUTEROGONIA** Rebel, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaearctischen Faunengebietes* 2 : 158 (objective replacement name for *Gonia* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Gelechia pudorina* Wocke, 1857, *Z. Ent. Breslau* 10 (Lepid.) : 5, by monotypy of *Gonia* Heinemann, 1870.

Originally proposed in the Gelechiidae: Gelechiinae; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Oecophorinae [= Oecophoridae] by Spuler, 1910, *Schmett. Eur.* 2 : 349, who at the same time (in a footnote) proposed for it the subfamily Deuterogoniinae.

DEUTEROPTILA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 258 [key], 418.

Type-species: *Deuteroptila sphenophora* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* 29 : 419, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 155); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 66, 113).

***DIASCEPSIS** Durrant, 1915, *Rep. B.O.U. Exped. Dutch New Guinea* 2 (15) : 150.

Type-species: *Diascepsis fascinata* Durrant, 1915, *ibid.* 2 (15) : 151, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Schreckensteiniidae [= Heliodinidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 67).

DIASTALTICA Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 32.

Type-species: *Diastaltica separabilis* Walsingham, 1910, *ibid.* 4 : 33, fig. 11, pl. 1, fig. 29, by original designation and monotypy.

‡**DICHANUCHA** Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 461 [index, under *crateropsis*].

Incorrect (multiple) original spelling of *Dicranucha* Janse, 1954. There is clear evidence in the original publication that the spelling ‡*Dichanucha* is an inadvertent error. ‡*Dichanucha* is used only once in the index under *crateropsis*, while *Dicranucha* is used more than 10 times on pp. 320–328 as well as in the index.

DICHOMERIS Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : 25.

Type-species: *Dichomeris ligulella* Hübner, 1818, *ibid.* 1 : 25, pl. [25], figs 143, 144, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 87.

See also: *Anorthosia* Clemens, 1860; *Begoe* Chambers, 1872; *Brochometis* Meyrick, 1923; *Carna* Walker, 1864; ‡*Elasmion* Hübner, [1808]; *Euryzara* Turner, 1919; *Euryzancla* Turner, 1919; *Macrozancla* Turner, 1919; *Malacotricha* Zeller, 1873; *Oxybelia* Hübner, [1825]; *Rhinosia* Treitschke, 1833; *Rhobonda* Walker, 1864; *Sagaritis* Chambers, 1872.

DICRANOSES Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *Zentbl. Bakt. ParasitKde, (2. Abt.)* 27 : 385.

Type-species: *Dicranoses capsulifex* Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *ibid.* 27 : 385, figs 14–16, by monotypy.

Originally not placed in a family; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae (Lima, 1945, *Insetos Brasil* 5 : 274). The family association is uncertain; the fore wing venation is hardly that of a Gelechiid.

DICRANUCHA Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 320, 461 [index, ‡*Dichanucha*, incorrect (multiple) original spelling].

Type-species: *Brachmia sterictis* Meyrick, 1908, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1908 : 727, by original designation.

There is clear evidence in the original publication that the spelling ‡*Dichanucha* is an inadvertent error. ‡*Dichanucha* is used only once in the index under *crateropsis*, while *Dicranucha* is used more than 10 times on pp. 320–328 as well as in the index.

See also: ‡*Dichanucha* Janse, 1954.

DIDACTYLOTA Walsingham, 1892, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1891 : 522 (objective replacement name for *Dactylota* Snellen, 1876, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Dactylota kinkerella* Snellen, 1876, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 19 : 23, pl. 1, fig., by monotypy of *Dactylota* Snellen, 1876.

Correct date of publication (1892, April 1st) taken from original wrapper.

Unnecessary replacement name for *Dactylota* Snellen, 1876, which has been replaced by *Dactylotula* Cockerell, 1888 (objective replacement name). Junior subjective synonym of *Epiphthora* Meyrick, 1888 (Meyrick, 1911, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **2** : 229); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879 (Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 117).

***DINOCHARES** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 4 [key], 205.

Type-species: *Tingentera conotoma* Meyrick, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **18** : 453, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

***DIOCOSMA** Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **5** : 352.

Type-species: *Diocosma callichroa* Meyrick, 1909, *ibid.* **5** : 353, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* **180** : 157).

***DIPLOSARA** Meyrick, 1883, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **20** : 35.

Type-species: *Scardia lignivora* Butler, 1879, *ibid.* **15** : 273, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelech[i]idae; subsequently transferred to the Diplosaridae [= Cosmopterigidae] (Meyrick, 1915, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 339).

DIPROTOCHAETA Diakonoff, 1941, *Treubia* **18** : 195.

Type-species: *Diprotochaeta fallax* Diakonoff, 1941, *ibid.* **18** : 195, figs 1 B, C, 3, pl. 5, fig. 3, by original designation and monotypy.

DIRHINOSIA Rebel, 1905, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* **20** : 212.

Type-species: *Dirhinosia trifasciella* Rebel, 1905, *ibid.* **20** : 212, by original designation.

DISSOPTILA Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 234.

Type-species: *Dissoptila mutabilis* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 235, by original designation.

DISTINXIA Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* **37** : 156.

Type-species: *Vladimirea (Distinxia) amseli* Povolný, 1967, *ibid.* **37** : 157, figs 19, 20, by monotypy.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Vladimirea* Povolný, 1967.

DOLEROTRICA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 18 [key], 154.

Type-species: *Nothris flabellifer* Rebel, 1896, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **46** : 175, by original designation and monotypy.

The type-species was cited by Meyrick as '*D. flabellifera* Rebel'.

***DOLICHOTORNA** Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 438.

Type-species: *Dolichotorna tholias* Meyrick, 1910, *ibid.* **20** : 439 [as *thotlias*, incorrect original spelling], by monotypy.

The incorrect original spelling *thotlias* is an inadvertent error, which was corrected to *tholias* (justified emendation) in a later part of the original publication (Meyrick, 1911, *ibid.* **20** : 736).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

***DOLIDIRIA** Busck, 1912, *Smithson. misc. Collns* **59** (4) : 5.

Type-species: *Dolidiria arcarella* Busck, 1912, *ibid.* **59** (4) : 5, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Peleopoda* Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **13** : 385, type-species: *Peleopoda lobitarsis* Zeller, 1877, *ibid.* **13** : 387, by monotypy (Duckworth, 1970, *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* **48** : 3).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently included in the Xyloryctidae (Meyrick, 1925, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 161); currently placed in the Oecophoridae (Duckworth, 1970, *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 48 : 3).

***DONASPASTUS** Gozmány, 1952, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 2 : 141.

Type-species: ***Donaspastus pannonicus*** Gozmány, 1952, *ibid.* 2 : 142, figs 1, 2, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 339); currently placed in the Symmocidae.

DORYCNOPA Lower, 1901, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 25 : 77.

Type-species: ***Dorycnopa acroxantha*** Lower, 1901, *ibid.* 25 : 78, by monotypy.

D. acroxantha Lower, 1901, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia heliochares* Lower, 1900, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 25 : 417 (Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 270).

See also: *Bactrolopha* Lower, 1901.

DORYPHORA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 298 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Anacampsis pulveratella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 5 : 199; 1853, *ibid.* 5, pl. 73, fig. 552 [non-binomial], by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 22.

Doryphora Heinemann, 1870, is a junior homonym of *Doryphora* Illiger, 1807 (Coleoptera); *Xystophora* Wocke, [1876], and *Doryphorella* Cockerell, 1888, were proposed as objective replacement names. Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* 1(5) : 478).

DORYPHORELLA Cockerell, 1888, *Entomologist* 21 : 163 (objective replacement name for *Doryphora* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Anacampsis pulveratella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 5 : 199; 1853, *ibid.* 5, pl. 73, fig. 552 [non-binomial], by subsequent designation for *Doryphora* Heinemann, 1870: Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 22.

Unnecessary replacement name for *Doryphora* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc., which had earlier been replaced by *Xystophora* Wocke, [1876] (objective replacement name). Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1915, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 407).

***DOXOGENES** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 3 [key], 205.

Type-species: ***Tipha brochias*** Meyrick, 1905, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 16 : 594, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

*‡**DRACHMATUCHA** Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.*, 5, legend to pl. 173, fig. 2 and pl. 165, fig. 4.
Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dragmatucha* Meyrick, 1908.

***DRAGMATUCHA** Meyrick, 1908, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1908 : 726.

Type-species: ***Dragmatucha proaula*** Meyrick, 1908, *ibid.* 1908 : 726, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Idiopteryx* Walsingham, 1891 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 227); currently considered to be a valid genus (Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 380).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; here transferred to the Lecithoceridae.

See also: ‡*Drachmatucha* Janse, 1954.

DREPANOTERMA Walsingham, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897 : 84.

Type-species: ***Drepanotermes lacticaudellum*** Walsingham, 1897, *ibid.* 1897 : 85, by original designation and monotypy.

***DURRANTIA** Busck, 1908, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **35** : 197.

Type-species: *Cryptolechia piperatella* Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.* **23** : 239, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Peleopoda* Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **13** : 385, type-species: *Peleopoda lobitarsis* Zeller, 1877, *ibid.* **13** : 387, by monotypy (Duckworth, 1970, *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* **48** : 3).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently included in the Xyloryctidae (Meyrick, 1925, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 161); currently placed in the Oecophoridae (Duckworth, 1970, *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* **48** : 3).

DUVITA Busck, 1916, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **18** : 147.

Type-species: *Duvita vittella* Busck, 1916, *ibid.* **18** : 147, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Battaristis* Meyrick, 1914 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 117).

***DYSSPASTUS** Gozmány, 1964, *Acta zool. hung.* **10** : 128.

Type-species: *Symmocoides similis* Amsel, 1939, *Memorie Soc. ent. ital.* **17** : 74, fig. 3, by original designation.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

ECHINOGLOSSA Clarke, 1965, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **117** : 85.

Type-species: *Echinoglossa trinota* Clarke, 1965, *ibid.* **117** : 85, figs 85–88, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Ephysteris* Meyrick, 1908 (Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Prague* **37** : 126).

EIDOTHEA Chambers, 1873, *Can. Ent.* **5** : 186, 229 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Eidothea vagatioella* Chambers, 1873, *ibid.* **5** : 187, by monotypy.

The incorrect original spelling †*Eidothoa* Chambers, 1873, *ibid.* **5** : 186, was emended to *Eidothea* (justified emendation) by Chambers, 1873, *ibid.* **5** : 229.

Eidothea Chambers, 1873, is a junior homonym of *Eidothea* Risso, 1826 (Mollusca). Junior subjective synonym of *Recurvaria* Haworth, 1828 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 500); currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Coleotechnites* Chambers, 1880, which is used as the subjective replacement name (Hodges, 1965, *Ent. News* **76** : 263). The synonymy of the type-species must be reversed. *E. vagatioella* Chambers, 1873 (October), nom. rev., is here considered to be the senior subjective synonym of *Gelechia (Teleia) dorsivittella* Zeller, 1873 (December), *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **23** : 267, pl. 3, fig. 20, syn. n. This synonymy was first established by Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 501, who, followed by subsequent authors, erroneously placed *vagatioella* as the junior name.

‡EIDOTHOA Chambers, 1873, *Can. Ent.* **5** : 186.

Incorrect original spelling of *Eidothea* Chambers, 1873. The incorrect original spelling †*Eidothoa* Chambers, 1873, was emended to *Eidothea* (justified emendation) by Chambers, 1873, *ibid.* **5** : 229.

***ELACHYPTERYX** Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 128 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Elachypteryx suffusca* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 128, by original designation.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Elachypteryx Turner, 1919, is a junior homonym of *Elachypteryx* Turner, 1908 (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Pholeutis* Meyrick, 1906, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **30** : 49 (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* **180** : 150). *E. suffusca* Turner, 1919, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Pholeutis neolecta* Meyrick, 1906, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **30** : 50 (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* **180** : 150).

Originally described in the Gelechianae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* **180** : 150).

ELASIPRORA Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 230.

Type-species: *Elasiprora rostrifera* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 231, by monotypy.

†ELASMION Hübner, [1808], *Erste Zutriäge Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 6.

Only included species: **†Elasmion ligulella** Hübner, [1808], *ibid.* : 6, nomen nudum; subsequently made nomenclaturally available as *Dichomeris ligulella* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : 25, pl. [25], figs 143, 144.

Included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1966, Opinion 789, *Bull. zool. Nom.* 23 : 213–220.

Placed on the *Official Index of rejected and invalid generic Names in Zoology* as name no. 1836.

EMMETROPHYSIS Diakonoff, 1954, *Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet.* (2)50(1) : 8.

Type-species: *Emmetrophysis lanceolata* Diakonoff, 1954, *ibid.* (2)50(1) : 9, figs 552, 556, by original designation and monotypy.

EMPALACTIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 18 [key], 170.

Type-species: *Nothris sporogramma* Meyrick, 1921, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 433, by original designation and monotypy.

EMPEDAULA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 148.

Type-species: *Empedaula insipiens* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 2 : 149, by monotypy.

EMPISTA Povolný, 1968, *Khumbu Himal.* 3 : 116.

Type-species: *Empista palaearctica* Povolný, 1968, *ibid.* 3 : 117, figs 1–3, by monotypy.

ENCENTROTIS Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 8 : 65.

Type-species: *Encentrotis catagrapha* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* 8 : 65, by monotypy.

ENCHRYSA Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 23 : 282.

Type-species: *Enchrysa dissectella* Zeller, 1873, *ibid.* 23 : 283, pl. 4, figs 29 a, b, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 41).

See also: **†Euchrysa** Fletcher, 1929.

ENCOLAPTA Meyrick, 1913, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 22 : 167.

Type-species: *Encolapta metorcha* Meyrick, 1913, *ibid.* 22 : 167, by monotypy.

ENCOLPOTIS Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 5 : 352.

Type-species: *Encolpotis xanthoria* Meyrick, 1909, *ibid.* 5 : 352, by monotypy.

ENCRASIMA Meyrick, 1916, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 1 : 594.

Type-species: *Encrasima reversa* Meyrick, 1916, *ibid.* 1 : 594, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 1 : 20); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* 7 : 56).

***ENERGIA** Walsingham, 1912, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 113.

Type-species: *Energia subversa* Walsingham, 1912, *ibid.* 4 : 113, fig. 24, by original designation.

Junior subjective synonym of *Antaeotricha* Zeller, 1854 (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 15, 77); currently considered to be a valid genus (Busck, 1935, *Lepid. Cat.* 67 : 14).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 15, 77); currently placed in the Stenomidae (Busck, 1935, *Lepid. Cat.* 67 : 14).

***ENOLMIS** Duponchel, [1845], *Cat. méthod. Lépid. Eur.* : 340.

Type-species: *Yponomeuta acanthella* Godart, 1824, *Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 5 : 38, pl. 44, fig. 4, by subsequent designation: Desmarest, (1857), in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat., Papillons nocturnes* : 273, 274.

Originally described in the Tineidae; erroneously used in the Gelechiidae as the subjective replacement name for *Euteles* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc. (Lhomme, [1949], *Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg.* 2 : 783); currently placed in the Scythrididae.

***ENTHETICA** Meyrick, 1916, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 574.

Type-species: ***Enthetica picryntis*** Meyrick, 1916, *ibid.* **1** : 574, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

***EPANASTASIS** Walsingham, 1908, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1907** : 948.

Type-species: ***Holcopogon sophroniellus*** Rebel, 1894, in Rebel & Rogenhofer, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* **9** : 89, by original designation and monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1908, June 4th) taken from 'Notice' on the back cover of the Proceedings for 1908 (part 1).

Junior subjective synonym of ***Chersogenes*** Walsingham, 1908 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 202); currently considered to be a valid genus (Gozmány, 1964, *Acta zool. hung.* **10** : 118).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Symmocidae (Gozmány, 1964, *Acta zool. hung.* **10** : 118).

See also: **†Epanastis** Meyrick, 1925; ***Thanatovenia*** Gozmány, 1957.

†EPANASTIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 268 [index].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of **Epanastasis** Walsingham, 1908.

***EPHARMONIA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 5 [key], 226.

Type-species: ***Onebala ardua*** Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 458, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

EPHELICTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 387.

Type-species: ***Ephelictis neochalca*** Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 388, by original designation.

†EPHYSTERERIS Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* **6**, legend to pl. 63, fig. e.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of **Ephysteris** Meyrick, 1908.

EPHYSTERIS Meyrick, 1908, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1908** : 724.

Type-species: ***Ephysteris chersaea*** Meyrick, 1908, *ibid.* **1908** : 725, by monotypy.

E. chersaea Meyrick, 1908, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of ***Gelechia promptella*** Staudinger, 1859, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **20** : 241 (Povolný, 1964, *Čas. české Spol. ent.* **61** : 57).

See also: ***Echinoglossa*** Clarke, 1965; **†Ephystereris** Janse, 1960; ***Microcraspedus*** Janse, 1958; ***Ochrodia*** Povolný, 1966; ***Opacopsis*** Povolný, 1966.

EPIBRONTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 324.

Type-species: ***Gelechia hemichlaena*** Lower, 1897, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **21** : 55, by monotypy.

The type-species was included by Meyrick as '*E. hemichlaema*, Low.' and '*Gelechia hemiclaema*, Low.'; both are incorrect subsequent spellings of *hemichlaena*.

EPICARMA Walsingham, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1897** : 38.

Type-species: ***Epicharma nothriforme*** Walsingham, 1897, *ibid.* **1897** : 39, pl. 2, fig. 3, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of ***Autosticha*** Meyrick, 1886 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 256).

EPICHARTA Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 285.

Type-species: ***Epicharta gnomonodes*** Meyrick, 1926, *ibid.* **3** : 285, by monotypy.

EPICOENIA Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 140.

Type-species: ***Epicoenia chernetis*** Meyrick, 1906, *ibid.* **17** : 141, by original designation.

Junior subjective synonym of ***Autosticha*** Meyrick, 1886 (Meyrick, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **18** : 455); currently considered to be a valid genus (Clarke, 1969, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **7** : 60).

EPICORTHYLIS Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **23** : 248.

Type-species: *Epicorthylis inversella* Zeller, 1873, *ibid.* **23** : 248, pl. 3, figs 13 a, b, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Trichotaphe* Clemens, 1860 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 505); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 87).

***EPIDIOPTERYX** Rebel, 1916, in Rebel & Zerny, *Wiss. Ergebn. . . . zool. Exped. . . . Sudan (Kordofan)* 1914, *Lepid.* : 21.

Type-species: *Epidiopteryx bipunctella* Rebel, 1916, *ibid.* : 21, pl., fig. 3, by monotypy.

The paper by Rebel & Zerny was issued as a separate with independent pagination (1–24) and date (dated 1916 on the original wrapper) prior to its publication in the *Denkschr. (1917, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **93** : 423–446).

Incorrect type-species: *Gelechia pubescens* Stainton, 1859, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, N.S. **5** : 117, designated by Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 81. *G. pubescens* Stainton, 1859, is not one of the originally included nominal species and therefore not eligible as the type-species. Fletcher intended to synonymize *E. bipunctella* Rebel, 1916, with *G. pubescens* Stainton, 1859, as can be seen from his card index in the British Museum (Natural History), however, in his paper the name *bipunctella* was inadvertently omitted.

Fletcher, 1929, *ibid.* **11** : 81, 209, placed *Epidiopteryx* Rebel, 1916, as a junior subjective synonym of *Stenoma* Zeller, 1839, which he included in the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae]. *Epidiopteryx* Rebel, 1916, gen. rev., and *E. bipunctella* Rebel, 1916, are here retained as a valid genus and species in the Xyloryctidae.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 81, 209).

EPIDOLA Staudinger, 1859, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **20** : 243.

Type-species: *Epidola stigma* Staudinger, 1859, *ibid.* **20** : 244, by monotypy.

Originally not placed in a family; subsequently included in the Gelechi[i]dae (Wocke, 1861, in Staudinger & Wocke, *Cat. Lepid. Eur.* : 115); Scythrididae (Amsel, 1942, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **3** : 217); currently placed in the Gelechiidae.

EPILECHIA Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **86** : 568 [keys], 580.

Type-species: *Gelechia catalinella* Busck, 1907, *Jl N.Y. ent. Soc.* **15** : 136, by original designation and monotypy.

EPIMESOPHLEPS Rebel, 1907, *Lepid. Südarabien u. Insel Sokótra* : 95.

Type-species: *Epimesophleps symmocella* Rebel, 1907, *ibid.* : 95, fig. 40, by monotypy.

The paper by Rebel was issued as a separate with independent pagination (1–100) and date (dated 1907 on the original wrapper) prior to its publication in the *Denkschr. (1931, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* **71**(2) : 31–130).

EPIMIMASTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 325.

Type-species: *Gelechia porphyroloma* Lower, 1897, *ibid.* **22** : 22, by monotypy.

EPIPARASIA Rebel, 1914, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **28** : 276.

Type-species: *Epiparasia longivitella* Rebel, 1914, *ibid.* **28** : 276, by monotypy.

E. longivitella Rebel, 1914, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Anacampsis incertella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1861, *Neue Schmett. Eur. angrenzenden Ländern* : 31 pl. [23], fig. 156 (Caradja, 1920, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **34** : 94).

EPIPHTHORA Meyrick, 1888, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **20** : 77.

Type-species: *Epiphthora melanombra* Meyrick, 1888, *ibid.* **20** : 77, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879 (Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 117); currently considered to be a valid genus (Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 232).

See also: *Didactylota* Walsingham, 1892; *Proactica* Walsingham, 1904.

EPISACTA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 161.

Type-species: *Chelaria discissa* Meyrick, 1916, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 581, by original designation.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Junior subjective synonym of *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 155); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1805] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 82, 113).

PISTOMOTIS Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17 : 416.

Type-species: *Epistomotis penessa* Meyrick, 1906, *ibid.* 17 : 416, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Holcopogon* Staudinger, 1879 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 199). *E. penessa* Meyrick, 1906, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Ypsolophus robustus* Butler, 1883, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1883 : 174 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 199).

Originally described in the Plutellidae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 199).

PITHECTIS Meyrick, 1895, *Handb. Br. Lepid.* : 580.

Type-species: *Gelechia lathyri* Stainton, 1865, *Entomologist's Annu.* 1865 : 130, pl., fig. 1, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 47.

Junior subjective synonym of *Taygete* Chambers, 1873 (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 82, 216); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Rhynchopacha* Staudinger, 1871 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* 15 : 111). *G. lathyri* Stainton, 1865, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tinea tetrapunctella* Thunberg, 1794, *D. D. Dissertatio ent. sistens Insecta svecica* 7 : 96 (Benander, 1946, *Opusc. ent.* 11 : 38, 77).

PORGASTIS Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 8 : 81.

Type-species: *Eporgastis maturata* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* 8 : 82, by original designation.

EREBOSCAEAS Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 5 : 93.

Type-species: *Ereboscaeas amorphia* Meyrick, 1937, *ibid.* 5 : 93, by monotypy.

***EREMICA** Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 40 : 270.

Type-species: *Eremica saharae* Walsingham, 1904, *ibid.* 40 : 270, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 335); currently placed in the Symmocidae.

See also: *Pantacordis* Gozmány, 1953.

***EREMICAMIMA** Gozmány, 1964, *Acta zool. hung.* 10 : 104.

Type-species: *Symmoca cedestiella* Zeller, 1868, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 29 : 140, by original designation.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

***EREMICAMURA** Gozmány, 1962, *Opusc. zool. Münch.* 64 : 5.

Type-species: *Eremicamura mercuriata* Gozmány, 1962, *ibid.* 64 : 5, figs 4, 5, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

ERGASIOLA Povolný, 1967, *Přirodov. Pr. Česk. Akad. Věd., N.S.* 1 : 232.

Type-species: *Phthorimaea ergasima* Meyrick, 1916, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 1 : 568, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Scrobipalpa* Janse, 1951.

ERGATIS Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz.* (2)2(1) : 295 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Oecophora brizella* Treitschke, 1833, *Schmett. Eur.* 9(2) : 173, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 22.

Ergatis Heinemann, 1870, is a junior homonym of *Ergatis* Blackwall, 1841 (Arachnida). Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897 : 63).

See also: *Argyritis* Heinemann, 1870.

‡ERICKSSONELLA Janse, 1960 (August 1st), *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 171.

Incorrect (multiple) original spelling of *Erikssonella* Janse, 1960. There is clear evidence in the original publication that the spelling *‡Erickssonella* is an inadvertent error. According to Janse's statement on p. 172 the genus was named after Mr Eriksson.

***‡ERIDACHTA** Janse, 1963, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 271.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Eridachtha* Meyrick, 1910.

***ERIDACHTHA** Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 440.

Type-species: *Eridachtha prolocha* Meyrick, 1910, *ibid.* **20** : 440, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

See also: *Corthyntis* Meyrick, 1916; *‡Eridachta* Janse, 1963.

‡ERIKSONELLA Janse, 1960 (October 15th), *Moths S. Afr.* **6**, pl. 89.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Erikssonella* Janse, 1960 (August 1st).

ERIKSSONELLA Janse, 1960 (August 1st), *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 171 [also as *‡Erickssonella*, incorrect (multiple) original spelling].

Type-species: *Compsolechia permagna* Meyrick, 1920, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **17** : 284, by original designation and monotypy.

There is clear evidence in the original publication that the spelling *‡Erickssonella* is an inadvertent error. According to Janse's statement on p. 172 the genus was named after Mr Eriksson.

See also: *‡Erickssonella* Janse, 1960; *‡Eriksonella* Janse, 1960.

ERIPNURA Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 242.

Type-species: *Erinpura criodes* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 242, by monotypy.

ERISTHENODES Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 559.

Type-species: *Eristhenodes tetrapetra* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* **4** : 560, by monotypy.

ERYTHRIASTIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 8 [key], 245.

Type-species: *Pachnistis rubentula* Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 273, by original designation.

ETHIROSTOMA Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 244.

Type-species: *Ethiostoma semiacma* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 245, by monotypy.

ETHMIOPSIS Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja & Meyrick, *Mater. Microlepid. Fauna chin. Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang Hunan* : 69.

Type-species: *Ethmiopsis prosecatrix* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* : 69, by monotypy.

EUCATOPTUS Walsingham, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897** : 69.

Type-species: *Eucatoptus penicillata* Walsingham, 1897, *ibid.* **1897** : 70, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 498); subgenus of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 44).

EUCHIONODES Clarke, 1950, *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **40** : 285.

Type-species: *Euchionodes traditionis* Clarke, 1950, *ibid.* **40** : 285, figs 1, 5, by original designation and monotypy.

‡EUCHRYSYA Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 24.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Enchrysa* Zeller, 1873.

EUCORDYLEA Dietz, 1900, *Ent. News* **11** : 349.

Type-species: *Eucordylea atrupictella* Dietz, 1900, *ibid.* **11** : 350, pl. 1, fig. 1, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Coleotechnites* Chambers, 1880 (Hodges, 1965, *Ent. News* **76** : 263).

EUDACTYLOTA Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am.*, Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 54.

Type-species: *Neodactylota barberella* Busck, 1903, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 25 : 836, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Neodactylota* Busck, 1903 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 25); currently considered to be a valid genus (Hedges, 1966, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 119 : 46).

EUDODACLES Snellen, 1889, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 32 : 204 (objective replacement name for *Cladodes* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Tinea dimidiella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 141, by subsequent designation for *Cladodes* Heinemann, 1870: Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am.*, Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 84.

Cladodes Heinemann, 1870, is a junior objective synonym of *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825]; *Eudodacles* Snellen, 1889, is therefore an unnecessary replacement name and a junior objective synonym of *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825].

EUHOMALOCERA Diakonoff, 1967, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 257 : 147 [key], 150.

Type-species: *Euhomalocera heliosema* Diakonoff, 1967, *ibid.* 257 : 151, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

EULAMPROTES Bradley, 1971, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 22 : 27 (objective replacement name for *Lamprotes* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Tinea atrella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 140, by subsequent designation for *Lamprotes* Heinemann, 1870: Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am.*, Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 23.

See also: *Argyritis* Heinemann, 1870.

EUNEBRISTIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 3.

Type-species: *Noeza zachroa* Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1914 : 278, by original designation.

EUNOMARCHA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 26.

Type-species: *Eunomarcha glycinopis* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* 3 : 26, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Atoponeura* Busck, 1914 (Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 270), and therefore available as the subjective replacement name for *Atoponeura* Busck, 1914, nom. praeocc. *E. glycinopis* Meyrick, 1923, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Atoponeura violacea* Busck, 1914, the type-species of *Atoponeura* Busck, 1914 (Meyrick, 1926, *ibid.* 3 : 270).

EUPOLELLA Fletcher, 1940, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 52 : 18 (objective replacement name for *Eupolis* Meyrick, 1923, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Glyphidocera stygnota* Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am.*, Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 111, pl. 3, fig. 32, by original designation for and monotypy of *Eupolis* Meyrick, 1923.

EUPOLIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 625 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Glyphidocera stygnota* Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am.*, Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 111, pl. 3, fig. 32, by original designation and monotypy.

Eupolis Meyrick, 1923, is a junior homonym of *Eupolis* Cambridge, 1900 (Arachnida); *Eupolella* Fletcher, 1940, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

***EUPRAGIA** Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am.*, Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 106.

Type-species: *Eupragia solida* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* 4 : 107, fig. 22, pl. 3, fig. 28, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Clarke, 1963, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 4 : 217).

EURYCTISTA Janse, 1963, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 250, 276 and 280 [key].

Type-species: *Euryctista hoberghi* Janse, 1963, *ibid.* 6 : 251, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

EURYSACCA Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* **37** : 97.

Type-species: *Phthorimaea melanocampta* Meyrick, 1917, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1917** : 44, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Scrobipalpula* Povolný, 1964.

EURYSARA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 167.

Type-species: *Eurysara pleurophaea* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 167, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 174).

EURYZANCLA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 131.

Type-species: *Euryzancla melanophylla* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 131, by original designation.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 174).

EUSCRBOPALPA Povolný, 1967, *Přírodnov. Pr. Česk. Akad. Věd.*, N. S. **1** : 212.

Type-species: *Scrobipalpa grossa* Povolný, 1966, *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **63** : 400, figs 18–20, : 407, fig. 8, by original designation.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Scrobipalpa* Janse, 1951.

EUSTALODES Meyrick, 1927, *Insects Samoa* **3** : 82.

Type-species: *Eustalodes oenosema* Meyrick, 1927, *ibid.* **3** : 82, by monotypy.

***EUTELES** Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 333 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Tinea kollarella* Costa, [1836], *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Lepid. : [219], by monotypy.

For date and pagination of *T. kollarella* Costa, [1836], see Direction 59, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **15**(16) : [iii]–xviii (1957).

Euteles Heinemann, 1870, is a junior homonym of *Euteles* Gistel, 1848 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae); *Paradoris* Meyrick, 1907, was proposed as the objective replacement name but is also preoccupied; *Enolmis* Duponchel, [1845], has been erroneously used as the subjective replacement name (Lhomme, [1949], *Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg.* **2** : 783). Currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Odites* Walsingham, 1891, which is used as the subjective replacement name (Gozmány, 1958, *Fauna Hung.* **40** : 35).

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; subsequently transferred to the Xyloryctidae (Meyrick, 1907, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 740).

EUZONOMACHA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 17 [key], 133.

Type-species: *Gelechia subjectella* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 611, by original designation and monotypy.

EVAGORA Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860** : 165 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Evagora apicitripunctella* Clemens, 1860, *ibid.* **1860** : 165, by monotypy.

Evagora Clemens, 1860, is a junior homonym of *Evagora* Péron & Lesueur, 1810 (Coelenterata). Junior subjective synonym of *Recurvaria* Haworth, 1828 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 500); *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* **1**(5) : 478). Currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Coleotechnites* Chambers, 1880, which is used as the subjective replacement name (Hodges, 1965, *Ent. News* **76** : 263).

EVIPPE Chambers, 1873, *Can. Ent.* **5** : 185.

Type-species: *Evippe prunifoliella* Chambers, 1873, *ibid.* **5** : 186, by monotypy.

See also: *Phaetusa* Chambers, 1875; *Tholerostola* Meyrick, 1917.

EXCEPTIA Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* **37** : 114.

Type-species: *Gnorimoschema neopetrella* Keifer, 1936, *Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric.* **25** : 239, pl. 4, fig. 2, by original designation and monotypy.

EXCOMMATICA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 267.

Type-species: *Commatica compsotoma* Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 8 : 77, by original designation and monotypy.

***EXORGANA** Gozmány, 1957, *Annals hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S. N. 8 : 345.

Type-species: *Exorgana iranica* Gozmány, 1957, *ibid.* 8 : 345, fig. 9 G, by original designation.

Junior subjective synonym of *Asbolistis* Meyrick, 1936 (Amsel, 1959, *Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte* 43 : 62); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Ceuthomadarus* Mann, 1864 (Gozmány, 1961, *Acta zool. hung.* 7 : 108). *E. iranica* Gozmány, 1957, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Asbolistis chthoniopa* Meyrick, 1936, the type-species of *Asbolistis* Meyrick, 1936 (Amsel, 1959, *Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte* 43 : 62).

Originally described in the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae]; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae (Amsel, 1959, *Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte* 43 : 62); currently placed in the Lecithoceridae.

EXOTELEIA Wallengren, 1881, *Ent. Tidskr.* 2 : 94.

Type-species: *Phalaena (Tinea) dodecella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 539, by monotypy.

Erroneously attributed to Walsingham, 1881, by Lhomme, [1946], *Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg.* 2 : 564.

See also: *Heringia* Spuler, 1910; *Heringiola* Strand, 1917; *Paralechia* Busck, 1903.

FACULTA Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86 : 568 [keys], 581.

Type-species: *Gelechia triangulella* Busck, 1907, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 8 : 91, by original designation and monotypy.

FAPUA Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *Zentbl. Bakt. ParasitKde* (2. Abt.) 27 : 378.

Type-species: *Fapua albinervella* Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *ibid.* 27 : 378, by monotypy.

Fapua and *F. albinervella* originated from Strand but were used and unintentionally made nomenclaturally available by Kieffer & Jörgensen prior to the proposal and description by Strand, 1911, *Berl. ent. Z.* 55 : 168.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tecia* Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 89).

FASCISTA Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86 : 568 [keys], 580.

Type-species: *Depressaria cercerisella* Chambers, 1872, *Can. Ent.* 4 : 108, by original designation.

†FELEIA Christoph, 1882, *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou* 57 : 25.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Teleia* Heinemann, 1870.

FICULEA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 29 : 794.

Type-species: *Ficulea blandulella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* 29 : 795, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 73); here considered to be a valid genus, gen. rev.

FILATIMA Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86 : 568 [keys], 575.

Type-species: *Gelechia serotinella* Busck, 1903, *ibid.* 25 : 882, by original designation.

FILISIGNELLA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 232.

Type-species: *Epiphthora cirrhaea* Meyrick, 1914, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 4 : 190, by original designation and monotypy.

FLEXIPTERA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 94.

Type-species: *Gelechia revoluta* Meyrick, 1918, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 6 : 17, by original designation and monotypy.

FORTINEA Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47 : 3.

Type-species: *Fortinea auriciliella* Busck, 1914, *ibid.* 47 : 3, by original designation and monotypy.

***†FRISELIA** Janse, 1963, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 269.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Frisilia* Walker, 1864.

FRISERIA Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **86** : 567 and 568 [keys], 573.

Type-species: *Gelechia lindenella* Busck, 1903, *ibid.* **25** : 876, by original designation.

G. lindenella Busck, 1903, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia cockerelli* Busck, 1903, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **25** : 871 (Hodges, 1966, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **119** : 52, 54).

***FRISILIA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 795.

Type-species: *Frisilia nesciatella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 796, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

See also: †*Friselia* Janse, 1963; *Macrernis* Meyrick, 1887; *Tipasa* Walker, 1864.

FRUMENTA Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **86** : 568 [keys], 577.

Type-species: *Gelechia nundinella* Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **23** : 256, by original designation and monotypy.

FURCAPHORA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 66.

Type-species: *Telphusa caelata* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 287, by original designation and monotypy.

GAESA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 803.

Type-species: *Gaesia decusella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 804, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 87).

†**GALECHIA** Desmarest, (1857), in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.*, Papillons nocturnes : 272, 274.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825].

GALTICA Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47** : 6.

Type-species: *Galtica venosa* Busck, 1914, *ibid.* **47** : 6, by original designation and monotypy.

GAMBROSTOLA Meyrick, 1926, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **23** : 332.

Type-species: *Gambrostola imposita* Meyrick, 1926, *ibid.* **23** : 332, by monotypy.

***GAPHARA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 794 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Gaphara recitatella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 794, by monotypy.

Gaphara Walker, 1864, is a junior homonym of *Gaphara* Walker, 1862 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). No replacement name is currently available.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; not included in the Gelechiidae by Meyrick (1925, *Genera Insect.* **184**) and Gaede (1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79**); cited but not placed in a family by Fletcher (1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 97); placed in the Tineidae in the collection of the British Museum (Natural History), London.

***GASMARA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **30** : 1039 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Gasmara coelatella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **30** : 1040, by monotypy.

Gasmara Walker, 1864, is a junior homonym of *Gasmara* Walker, [1863] (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Antiochta* Meyrick, 1905 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 229), which is here used as the subjective replacement name for *Gasmara* Walker, 1864, nom. praeocc.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

GELECHIA Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 415.

Type-species: *Tinea rhombella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 139, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 59.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom. 2* : 166 (1943).

See also: *Aroga* Busck, 1914; *Bryotropha* Heinemann, 1870; *Catastega* Clemens, 1861; *Cirrha* Chambers, 1872; *Ficulea* Walker, 1864; †*Galechia* Desmarest, (1857); †*Gelschia* Nowicki, 1865; *Guenea* Bruand, 1850; *Lita* Treitschke, 1833; *Oeseis* Chambers, 1875; *Pseudochelaria* Dietz, 1900.

†*GELSCHIA* Nowicki, 1865, *Motyle Galicyi* : lxx.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825].

GENIADOPHORA Walsingham, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897** : 71.

Type-species: *Poecilia extranea* Walsingham, 1892, *ibid.* **1891** : 521, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Telphusa* Chambers, 1872 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 69).

***GIGANTOLETRIA** Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* **9** : 71.

Type-species: *Gigantoletria amseli* Gozmány, 1963, *ibid.* **9** : 73, figs 4–6, by original designation and monotypy.

G. amseli Gozmány, 1963, is a junior secondary homonym of *Bubulcelloides amseli* Gozmány, 1954, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **5** : 279, figs 15, 16, which has been placed in *Gigantoletria* (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 273); *Gigantoletria amselina* Gozmány, 1967, *ibid.* **13** : 273, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

Originally described in the Symmocidae; subsequently transferred to the Holcopogonidae (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 273).

GLADIOVALVA Sattler, 1960, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* **7** : 16 and 17 [keys], 60.

Type-species: *Gelechia rumicivorella* Millière, 1881, *Lépid.* **7** : 11, pl. 10, fig. 13, by original designation.

GLAPHYRERGA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 10 [key], 113.

Type-species: *Tachyptilia mauricaudella* Oberthür, 1888, *Étud. Ent.* **12** : 43, pl. 6, fig. 34, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Harpagidia* Ragonot, 1895 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* **15** : 121).

GLAUCACNA Forbes, 1931, *J. Dep. Agric. P. Rico* **15** : 369.

Type-species: *Glaucacna iridea* Forbes, 1931, *ibid.* **15** : 369, figs, by monotypy.

See also: †*Glaucagna* Gaede, 1937.

†*GLAUCAGNA* Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 87.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Glaucacna* Forbes, 1931.

GLAUCE Chambers, 1875, *Can. Ent.* **7** : 11.

Type-species: *Glauce pectenalaella* Chambers, 1875, *ibid.* **7** : 12, by monotypy.

GLYCEROPTHORA Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 590.

Type-species: *Glycerophthora clavicularis* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* **4** : 590, by monotypy.

GLYPHIDOCERA Walsingham, 1892, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1891** : 531.

Type-species: *Glyphidocera audax* Walsingham, 1892, *ibid.* **1891** : 531, pl. 41, fig. 8, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Tineidae: Xyloryctinae [= Xyloryctidae]; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 507).

See also: *Harpagandra* Meyrick, 1918.

†*GNORIMOCHEMA* Dyar, 1902, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **25** : 405.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900.

GNORIMOSCHEMA Busck, 1900, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **23** : 227.

Type-species: *Gelechia gallaesolidaginis* Riley, 1869, *Rep. natn. Inst. Mo.* **1** : 173, by original designation.

See also: *Caryocolum* Gregor & Povolný, 1954; †*Gnorimochema* Dyar, 1902; †*Gnorimoschema* Hartig, 1964; †*Gonorimoschema* Deurs, 1954; *Lerupsia* Riedl, 1965; *Neoschema* Povolný, 1967; *Tuta* Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910.

†**GNORRIMOSCHEMA** Hartig, 1964, *Studi trent. Sci. nat.* **41** : 36 (footnote).

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900.

GNOSIMACHA Meyrick, 1927, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 354.

Type-species: *Gnosimacha catericta* Meyrick, 1927, *ibid.* **3** : 354, by monotypy.

***GOBILETRIA** Gozmány, 1964, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **56** : 461.

Type-species: *Gobiletria kaszabi* Gozmány, 1964, *ibid.* **56** : 461, figs 1, 2, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Symmocidae; subsequently transferred to the Holcopogonidae (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 274).

GOMPHOCRATES Meyrick, 1925, *Entomologist* **58** : 184.

Type-species: *Anacampsis rasilella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* **5** : 202; 1853, *ibid.* **5**, pl. 63, fig. 459 [non-binominal], by monotypy.

Gomphocrates was used and unintentionally made nomenclaturally available by Meyrick, 1925, prior to its proposal and generic description by Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 288.

Junior objective synonym of *Uliaria* Dumont, 1921.

†**GOMPSOSARIS** Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 95.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Compsosaris* Meyrick, 1914.

GONAEPA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **35** : 1840.

Type-species: *Gonaepa josianella* Walker, 1866, *ibid.* **35** : 1840, by monotypy.

***GONIA** Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 331 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Gelechia pudorina* Wocke, 1857, *Z. Ent. Breslau* **10** (Lepid.): 5, by monotypy.

Gonia Heinemann, 1870, is a junior homonym of *Gonia* Meigen, 1803 (Diptera); *Deuterogonia* Rebel, 1901, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Oecophorinae [= Oecophoridae] by Spuler, 1910, *Schmett. Eur.* **2** : 349, who at the same time (in a footnote) proposed for it the subfamily Deuterogoniinae.

†**GONORIMOSCHEMA** Deurs, 1954, *Ent. Meddr* **27** : 51.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900.

GRANDIPALPA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 235.

Type-species: *Grandipalpa robusta* Janse, 1951, *ibid.* **5** : 236, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

GUEBLA Chrétien, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **84** : 324.

Type-species: *Guebla compositella* Chrétien, 1915, *ibid.* **84** : 325, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 65.

GUENEA Bruand, 1850, *Mém. Soc. Emul. Doubs* (1)3(3) : 43.

Type-species: *Haemylis pinguinella* Treitschke, 1832, *Schmett. Eur.* **9**(1) : 244, by subsequent designation: Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 101.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Fletcher 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 98, 101). *H. pinguinella* Treitschke, 1832, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tinea turpella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 139 (Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* **5** : 182).

Originally described in the Roesler[s]tammidae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 98, 101).

***HABROGENES** Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 102.

Type-species: *Lecithocera eupatris* Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 443, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

†HAMALOXESTIS Meyrick, 1931, in Caradja, *Bull. Sect. scient. Acad. roum.* **14** : 68.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Homaloxestis* Meyrick, 1910.

***HAMARTEMA** Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 338.

Type-species: **Hamartema marthae** Gozmány, 1957, *ibid.* **8** : 339, fig. 1 J, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

HAPALONOMA Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 244.

Type-species: **Hapalonoma argyracta** Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 244, by monotypy.

H. argyracta Meyrick, 1914, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia sublustricella* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 623 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 116).

HAPALOSARIS Meyrick, 1917, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1917** : 37.

Type-species: **Hapalosaris petulans** Meyrick, 1917, *ibid.* **1917** : 37, by monotypy.

HAPLOCHELA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 32.

Type-species: **Chelaria mundana** Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 254, by original designation and monotypy.

HAPLOVALVA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 32.

Type-species: **Gelechia ametris** Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 72, by original designation and monotypy.

HARMATITIS Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 460.

Type-species: **Harmatitis sphecopa** Meyrick, 1910, *ibid.* **20** : 460, by monotypy.

HARPAGANDRA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 210.

Type-species: **Harpagandra cryphiodes** Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* **2** : 210, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Glyphidocera* Walsingham, 1892 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 253).

Originally described in the Xyloryctidae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 253).

HARPAGIDIA Ragonot, 1895, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1895** : 107.

Type-species: **Harpagidia pallidibasella** Ragonot, 1895, *ibid.* **1895** : 107, by monotypy.

H. pallidibasella Ragonot, 1895, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia magnetella* Staudinger, 1871, *Berl. ent. Z.* **14** : 310 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* **15** : 122).

See also: *Glaphyrerga* Meyrick, 1925.

HARPAGUS Stephens, 1834, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, Haustellata **4** : 278 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *[Phalaena] cinctella* Clerck, 1759, *Icon. Insect. rariorum* **1**, pl. 11, fig. 2; 1864, *ibid.* **2**, Register : [1], by subsequent designation: Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* **2**, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects* : 112.

The type-species was erroneously attributed to Linnaeus by Stephens and Westwood.

The type-designations by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* **2**, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects*, have been validated by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1922, Opinion 71, *Smithson. misc. Collns* **73** : 16–18.

Currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Syncopacma* Meyrick, 1925, **syn. n.**, which is here used as the subjective replacement name for *Harpagus* Stephens, 1834, nom. praecocc.

Originally described in the Yponomeutidae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 104).

***HARPOGRAPTIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 20 [key]; 126.

Type-species: *Stomopteryx eucharacta* Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1922** : 66, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Cosmopterygidae [= Cosmopterigidae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

***HECESTOPTERA** Gozmány, 1961, *Acta zool. hung.* **7** : 101.

Type-species: *Hecestoptera kyra* Gozmány, 1961, *ibid.* **7** : 101, figs 1 E, F, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae, but associated with genera of Symmocidae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

HEDMA Dumont, 1932, *Livre Cent. Soc. ent. Fr.* : 714.

Type-species: *Hedma abzacella* Dumont, 1932, *ibid.* : 714, figs 18–22, by monotypy.

HELCYSTOGRAMMA Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **13** : 369.

Type-species: *Gelechia (Helcystogramma) obseratella* Zeller, 1877, *ibid.* **13** : 371, pl. 5, fig. 127, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1910, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **46** : 282.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825]. Junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 87); *Strobisia* Clemens, 1860 (Meyrick, 1910, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **46** : 282). Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Onebala* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 137). *G. obseratella* Zeller, 1877, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia hibisci* Stainton, 1859, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.*, N.S. **5** : 117 (Meyrick, 1910, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **46** : 282).

See also: *Dectobathra* Meyrick, 1904.

HELIANGARA Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 147.

Type-species: *Heliangara lampetis* Meyrick, 1906, *ibid.* **17** : 147, by monotypy.

HELICE Chambers, 1873, *Can. Ent.* **5** : 187 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Helice pallidochrella* Chambers, 1873, *ibid.* **5** : 188, by monotypy.

Helice Chambers, 1873, is a junior homonym of *Helice* de Haan, 1835 (Crustacea). Currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Theisoa* Chambers, 1874, which is used as the subjective replacement name (Braun, 1919, *Can. Ent.* **51** : 203).

See also: *Cacelice* Busck, 1902.

HELINA Guenée, 1849, in Lucas, *Explor. scient. Algérie, Zool.* **3** : 411 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Carcina flammella* Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 410, by monotypy.

Helina Guenée, 1849, is a junior homonym of *Helina* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Diptera). Currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Mirificarma* Gozmány, 1955, *syn. n.*, which is here used as the subjective replacement name. *C. flammella* Hübner, [1825], is the objective replacement name for *Tinea formosella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8** : 62, pl. 23, fig. 160, which is a junior primary homonym of *Tinea formosella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 140 (Oecophoridae).

HEMIARCHA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 331.

Type-species: *Gelechia thermochroa* Lower, 1893, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **17** : 169, by original designation.

HERINGIA Spuler, 1910, *Schmett. Eur.* **2** : 357 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Phalaena (Tinea) dodecella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 539, by monotypy.

Heringia Spuler, 1910, is a junior homonym of *Heringia* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera). Junior objective synonym of *Exotelia* Wallengren, 1881. *Heringiola* Strand, 1917, was unnecessarily proposed as the objective replacement name.

Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 59, erroneously attributed the name to Hedemann; however, *Heringia* Hedemann, 1894, nom. praecocc., belongs to the Pyralidae.

HERINGIOLA Strand, 1917, *Int. ent. Z.* **10** : 137 (objective replacement name for *Heringia* Spuler, 1910, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Phalaena (Tinea) dodecella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 539, by monotypy of *Heringia* Spuler, 1910.

Unnecessary replacement name for *Heringia* Spuler, 1910, nom. praeocc., which is a junior objective synonym of *Exoteleia* Wallengren, 1881.

Correct date of publication (1917, February 24th) taken from p. 137 (title of no. 24).

***HETERALCIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 11 [key], 209.

Type-species: *Timyra tetrica* Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 143, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

***HETERODELTIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 3 [key], 211.

Type-species: *Tipha trichroa* Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 142, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

***HETERODERCES** Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 521.

Type-species: *Heteroderces oxylytha* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 521, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

See also: *Homaloderces* Gaede, 1937.

HETEROZANCLA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 134.

Type-species: *Heterozancla rubida* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 134, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

HIERANGELA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894** : 14.

Type-species: *Hierangela erythrogramma* Meyrick, 1894, *ibid.* **1894** : 15, by monotypy.

***HIERONALA** Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* **9** : 102.

Type-species: *Hieronala huri* Gozmány, 1963, *ibid.* **9** : 104, figs 38, 39, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

HINNEBERGIA Spuler, 1910, *Schmett. Eur.* **2** : 356.

Type-species: *Tinea nanella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 141, by monotypy.

Junior objective synonym of *Recurvaria* Haworth, 1828.

The type-species was included by Spuler as '*nanella* Hübner', and has been erroneously attributed to Hübner, [1805], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**, pl. 39, fig. 267, by several authors.

***HODEGIA** Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* **1(5)** : 488.

Type-species: *Hodegia apatela* Walsingham, 1907, *ibid.* **1(5)** : 488, pl. 14, fig. 2, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 110).

HOLAXYRA Meyrick, 1913, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **22** : 176.

Type-species: *Holaxyra ampycota* Meyrick, 1913, *ibid.* **22** : 176, by original designation.

Placed as senior subjective synonym of *Machlotricha* Meyrick, 1912, although *Holaxyra* Meyrick, 1913, is the junior name (Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 186). Currently considered to be a valid genus (Janse, 1960, *ibid.* **6** : 183, 185).

HOLCOPHORA Staudinger, 1871, *Berl. ent. Z.* **14** : 313.

Type-species: *Holcophora statices* Staudinger, 1871, *ibid.* **14** : 313, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1871, January, begin.) taken from distribution list, *ibid.* **14** : iii, footnote.

HOLCOPHOROIDES Matsumura, 1931, 6000 *Ill. Insects Japan-Empire* : 1084.

Type-species: *Holcophoroides nigriceps* Matsumura, 1931, *ibid.* : 1084, fig., by monotypy.

***HOLCOPOGON** Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **15** : 330.

Type-species: *Holcopogon helveolellus* Staudinger, 1879, *ibid.* **15** : 330, by original designation (*Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 68(a)(i)).

Correct date of publication (1879, November 1st) taken from 'Repartition des livraisons', issued with the 'Tables des matières' of volume **15**.

Incorrect type-species: *Hypsolophus bubulcellus* Staudinger, 1859, *Stett. ent. Ztg* **20** : 245, designated by Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 199. In accordance with the *Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 68 (a)(i), the type-species of *Holcopogon* Staudinger, 1879, must be *H. helveolellus* Staudinger, 1879, by original designation.

Originally not placed in a family; subsequently included in the Tineidae (Kirby, 1881, *Zool. Rec.* (1879) **16** (Insecta) : 188); Gelechiidae: Gelechiinae (Rebel, 1901, *in* Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeoarctischen Faunengebietes* **2** : 160); Scythrididae (Amsel, 1942, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **3** : 224); Gelechiidae: Lecithocerinae (Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* **11** : 153); currently placed in the Holcopogonidae (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 278).

H. helveolellus Staudinger, 1879, is currently considered to be a subspecies of *Hypsolophus bubulcellus* Staudinger, 1859, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **20** : 245 (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 278).

See also: *Cyrnia* Walsingham, 1900.

HOLOPHYSIS Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 29.

Type-species: *Strobisia emblemella* Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860** : 165 by original designation.

See also: †*Hoplophysis* McDunnough, 1939.

***†HOMALODERCES** Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 502, 564 [index].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Heteroderces* Meyrick, 1929. The name †*Homaloderces* apparently originated from a combination of *Homaloxestis* and *Heteroderces*.

***HOMALOXESTIS** Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 440.

Type-species: *Homaloxestis endocoma* Meyrick, 1910, *ibid.* **20** : 441, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 345); erroneously used in the Gelechiidae by Clarke, 1969, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **7** : 184.

See also: †*Hamaloxestis* Meyrick, 1931.

HOMOCHELAS Clarke, 1969, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **7** : 187.

Type-species: *Homoshelas epichthonia* Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja & Meyrick, *Mater. Microlepid. Fauna chin. Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang Hunan* : 71, by monotypy of *Homoshelas* Meyrick, 1935.

Unjustified emendation of *Homoshelas* Meyrick, 1935.

HOMOSHELAS Meyrick, 1935, *in* Caradja & Meyrick, *Mater. Microlepid. Fauna chin. Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang Hunan* : 70.

Type-species: *Homoshelas epichthonia* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* : 71, by monotypy.

See also: *Homochelas* Clarke, 1969.

HOMOTIMA Diakonoff, 1954, *Verh. K. ned. Akad. Wet.* (2)50(1) : 15.

Type-species: **Homotima purpurata** Diakonoff, 1954, *ibid.* (2)50(1) : 16, figs 553, 557, by original designation and monotypy.

‡**HOPLOPHYSIS** McDunnough, 1939, *Mem. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 2(1) : 75.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Holophysis* Walsingham, 1910.

HORRIDOVALVA Sattler, 1967, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtL.* 26(3) : 88.

Type-species: **Horridovalva tenuiella** Sattler, 1967, *ibid.* 26(3) : 89, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

***HYALE** Chambers, 1875, *Cincinn. Q. Jl Sci.* 2 : 241.

Type-species: **Hyale coryliella** Chambers, 1875, *ibid.* 2 : 242, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Menesta* Clemens, 1860 (Walsingham, 1889, *Insect Life* 2 : 154). *H. coryliella* Chambers, 1875, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Menesta tortriciformella* Clemens, 1860, the type-species of *Menesta* Clemens, 1860 (Walsingham, 1889, *ibid.* 2 : 154).

Originally described in the 'Tineina'; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae (Chambers, 1880, *J. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist.* 2 : 198 [legend to fig. 8]); currently placed in the Stenomidae (Busck, 1935, *Lepid. Cat.* 67 : 5).

***HYGROPLASTA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 8 [key], 244.

Type-species: **Gelechia spoliatella** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 29 : 659, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

HYLOGRAPTIS Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910 : 450.

Type-species: **Hylograptis thryptica** Meyrick, 1910, *ibid.* 1910 : 451, by monotypy.

HYODECTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 257 [key], 411.

Type-species: **Hyodectis crenoides** Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* 29 : 411, by monotypy.

HYPATIMA Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 415.

Type-species: **[Tinea] conscriptella** Hübner, [1805], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8, pl. 41, fig. 283, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1909, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 45 : 48.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 2 : 166 (1943).

Incorrect type-species: **Phalaena (Tinea) rhomboidella** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 538, designated by Stephens, 1834, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, Haustellata 4 : 219. *Ph. (T.) rhomboidella* Linnaeus, 1758 (Gozmány, 1958, *Fauna Hung.* 40 : 166), is not one of the originally included nominal species and is therefore not eligible as the type-species of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825].

Senior objective synonym of *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828. *T. conscriptella* Hübner, [1805], is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Phalaena (Tinea) rhomboidella* Linnaeus, 1758 (Gozmány, 1958, *Fauna Hung.* 40 : 166). *Hypatima* has been erroneously attributed to Stephens by several authors.

See also: *Allocota* Meyrick, 1904; *Allocotaniana* Strand, 1913; *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828; *Cymatomorpha* Meyrick, 1904; *Deuteroptila* Meyrick, 1904; *Episacta* Turner, 1919; ‡*Hypatina* Stephens, 1835; *Psoricoptera* Stainton, 1854; *Semodictis* Meyrick, 1909.

‡**HYPATINA** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, Haustellata 4 : 422.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825].

HYPELICTIS Meyrick, 1905, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 16 : 600.

Type-species: **Hypelictis acrochlora** Meyrick, 1905, *ibid.* 16 : 600, by monotypy.

HYPERECTA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 17 [key], 132.

Type-species: **Strobisia enoptrias** Meyrick, 1911, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 20 : 728, by original designation.

***HYPEROCHTHA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 12 [key], 227.

Type-species: *Onebala butyropa* Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 458, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

See also: *Abrachmia* Amsel, 1968.

***HYPERSYMMOCA** Chrétien, 1917, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **85** : 485.

Type-species: *Hypersymmoca faecivorella* Chrétien, 1917, *ibid.* **85** : 485, fig., by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* **180** : 34).

†**HYPOCECIS** Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **40** : 215, 216 (nomen nudum).

Published without description, or indication and associated species; placed between two genera of Gelechiidae (*Cecidophaga* Walsingham, *Proactica* Walsingham). Subsequently placed as a synonym of *Sclerocecis* Chrétien, 1908 (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser. 11* : 115, 200).

***HYPOCHASMIA** Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 517.

Type-species: *Hypocharasmia cirrhocrena* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 517, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

HYPODRASIA Diakonoff, 1967, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **257** : 147 [key], 155.

Type-species: *Hypodrasia acycla* Diakonoff, 1967, *ibid.* **257** : 156, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

*†**HYPSIPELON** Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 115.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Hypsipelson* Chrétien, 1915.

***HYPSIPELON** Chrétien, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **84** : 328.

Type-species: *Hypsipelson rigidellum* Chrétien, 1915, *ibid.* **84** : 328, fig. 4, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Cryptolechia* Zeller, 1852 (Meyrick 1922, *Genera Insect.* **180** : 196).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* **180** : 196).

See also: †*Hypsipelon* Fletcher, 1929.

***HYSOLOPHUS** Illiger, 1801, *Mag. Insektdkde* **1** : 155.

Type-species: *Phalaena (Tinea) sylvella* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1**(2) : 893, by subsequent designation for *Ypsolophus* Fabricius, 1798: Desmarest, (1857), in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat.*, Papillons nocturnes : 255.

Hysolophus Illiger, 1801, is an unjustified emendation of *Ypsolophus* Fabricius, 1798 (Plutellidae). The name *Hysolophus* has been used for species of Gelechiidae by Herrich-Schäffer, 1853, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* **5** : 42, and subsequent authors. Herrich-Schäffer's concept is erroneous because none of the species he included are congeneric with the type-species *Phalaena (Tinea) sylvella* Linnaeus, 1767. Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 115, designated *Alucita marginella* Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insect.* **2** : 307, as the type-species of 'Hysolophus', Herrich-Schäffer 1853', which at the same time he placed as a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818.

See also: *Ypsolophus* Fabricius, 1798.

***HYPTIASTIS** Meyrick, 1911, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 733.

Type-species: *Hyptiastis clematis* Meyrick, 1911, *ibid.* **20** : 734, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

IDIOBELA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 111.

Type-species: *Idiobela ischnoptila* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 111, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Proselotis* Meyrick, 1914 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 30).

***IDIOCRATES** Meyrick, 1909, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1909** : 19.

Type-species: *Idiocrates balanitis* Meyrick, 1909, *ibid.* **1909** : 19, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* **180** : 180).

IDIOPHANTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 257[key], 298.

Type-species: *Idiophantis habrias* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 298, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of and used as the subjective replacement name for *Colobodes* Meyrick, 1904, nom. praeocc. (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 108).

***IDIOPTERYX** Walsingham, 1891, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1891** : 104.

Type-species: *Cryptolechia obliquella* Walsingham, 1881, *ibid.* **1881** : 254, pl. 11, fig. 22, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechianae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Oecophoridae (Janse, 1917, *Check-List S. Afr. Lepid. Heterocera* : 195); Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] (Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 377); here transferred to the Lecithoceridae.

See also: *Dragmatucha* Meyrick, 1908; *Idiopteryx* [Anonymous], 1968.

***IDIOPTILA** Meyrick, 1927, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 343.

Type-species: *Idioptila agyrtodes* Meyrick, 1927, *ibid.* **3** : 344, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Pyramidalobela* Braun, 1923, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **49** : 118 (Meyrick, 1928, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 414).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Hyponomeutidae [= Yponomeutidae] (Meyrick, 1928, *ibid.* **3** : 414); currently placed in the Ethmiidae (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 24).

IDIOZANCLA Turner, 1939, *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm.* **1938** : 82 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Idiozancla ignobilis* Turner, 1939, *ibid.* **1938** : 83, by monotypy.

Idiozancla Turner, 1939, is a junior homonym of *Idiozancla* Turner, 1936 (Lepidoptera: Oecophoridae); *Phobetica* Turner, 1944, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

***IDOPTERYX** [Anonymous], 1968, *Zool. Rec. (1965)* **102** (Insecta) : 363.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Idiopteryx* Walsingham, 1891.

ILARCHE Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 355 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Ilarches notaula* Meyrick, 1933, *ibid.* **4** : 355, by monotypy.

Ilarches Meyrick, 1933, is a junior homonym of *Ilarches* Cantor, 1850 (Pisces). No replacement name is currently available.

ILINGIOTIS Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 275.

Type-species: *Gelechia sevectella* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **30** : 1020, by original designation.

See also: *Sirogenes* Meyrick, 1923.

***ILIONARSIS** Gozmány, 1959, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **51** : 369.

Type-species: *Ilionarsis foeldvari* Gozmány, 1959, *ibid.* **51** : 369, figs 5 A, B, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Scythrididae; subsequently transferred to the Holcopogonidae (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 276).

***ILLAHASIS** Gozmány, 1959, *Acta zool. hung.* **5** : 45.

Type-species: *Illahasis virgo* Gozmány, 1959, *ibid.* **5** : 46, figs 2 B, C, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Symmocidae (Gozmány, 1964, *Acta zool. hung.* **10** : 108).

ILSEOPSIS Povolný, 1965, *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **62** : 481.

Type-species: *Ilseopsis peterseni* Povolný, 1965, *ibid.* **62** : 481, figs 1, 2, by original designation and monotypy.

***INAPHA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **30** : 999.

Type-species: *Inapha lampronialis* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **30** : 1000, by monotypy.

Originally described in the [Choreutidae]; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 234). Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Thubana* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *ibid.* **184** : 234), which automatically places *Inapha* Walker, 1864, in the Lecithoceridae. *I. lampronialis* Walker, 1864, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Thubana bisignatella* Walker, 1864, the type-species of *Thubana* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *ibid.* **184** : 235).

***INDIOSPASTUS** Gozmány, 1967, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **59** : 353.

Type-species: *Symmoeca epenthetica* Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 72, by original designation and monotypy.

The type-species was cited by Gozmány as '*Paradoris epentheticus* Meyrick'.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocid[ae].

INOTICA Meyrick, 1913, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 65.

Type-species: *Inotica gaesata* Meyrick, 1913, *ibid.* **1** : 66, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Stomopteryx* Heinemann, 1870 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* **15** : 123).

See also: *Instica* Sharp, 1915.

‡**INSTICA** Sharp, 1915, *Zool. Rec.* (1913) **50** (12) : 386.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Inotica* Meyrick, 1913.

IOCHARES Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 81.

Type-species: *Iochares festa* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **8** : 81, by original designation.

See also: *Iocharis* Janse, 1958.

‡**IOCHARIS** Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 142; 1963, *ibid.* **6** : 279.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Iochares* Meyrick, 1921.

IPHIMACHAERA Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 83.

Type-species: *Iphimachaera decapitata* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 83, by monotypy.

IRENIDORA Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja & Meyrick, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **52** : 7.

Type-species: *Irenidora serenica* Meyrick, 1938, *ibid.* **52** : 7, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20); Blastobasidae (Clarke, 1955, *ibid.* **1** : 21); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* **7** : 207).

‡**ISCHENOPHENAX** Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ischnophenax* Meyrick, 1931.

ISCHNOCRASPEDUS Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 140.

Type-species: *Megacraspedus peracuta* Meyrick, 1920, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **17** : 281, by original designation and monotypy.

ISCHNODORIS Meyrick, 1911, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 726.

Type-species: *Ischnodoris sigalota* Meyrick, 1911, *ibid.* **20** : 726, by monotypy.

ISCHNOPHENAX Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 125.

Type-species: *Ischnophenax streblotis* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 126, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Oecophoridae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21, 23).

See also: *Ischenophenax* Clarke, 1955.

ISCHNOPHYLLA Janse, 1963, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 246, 278 [key].

Type-species: *Ischnophylla similicolor* Janse, 1963, *ibid.* **6** : 247, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

ISEMBOLA Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 271.

Type-species: *Isembola diasticta* Meyrick, 1926, *ibid.* **3** : 271, by monotypy.

ISOCHASTA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **18** : 162 [key], 163.

Type-species: *Isochasta paradesma* Meyrick, 1886, *ibid.* **18** : 163, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 41).

ISOPHRICHTIS Meyrick, 1917, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **53** : 113.

Type-species: *Tinea striatella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 135, by original designation.

The type-species was cited by Meyrick as 'striatella Hübn.', and has been erroneously attributed to Hübner, [1805], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**, pl. 42, fig. 288, by several authors.

***ISOTYPA** Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 382, 453 [key]; 383 [*Isytypa*, incorrect (multiple) original spelling].

Type-species: *Isotypa discopuncta* Janse, 1954, *ibid.* **5** : 383, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

The type-species was cited by Janse as 'discopunctata', which is an incorrect (multiple) original spelling. There is clear evidence that the spelling *‡discopunctata* is an inadvertent error. It is used only once on p. 382, while the spelling *discopuncta* is used on pp. 383, 384, 461 [index], and on pls 166, 169, 188, and 192.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; here transferred to the Lecithoceridae.

***‡ISYTPA** Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 383.

Incorrect (multiple) original spelling of *Isotypa* Janse, 1954. There is clear evidence that the spelling *‡Isytypa* is an inadvertent error. It is used only once on p. 383 while the spelling *Isotypa* is used on pp. 382, 453 [key], 462 [index], and on pls 166, 169, 188, and 192.

ISTRIANIS Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 130.

Type-species: *Istrianis crauropa* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* **2** : 130, by monotypy.

In Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 108, the date of publication is cited as 1910, which is a typographical error.

***IULACTIS** Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 145.

Type-species: *Iulactis semifusca* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* **2** : 145, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Xyloryctinae [= Xyloryctidae] (Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 119).

IULOTA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 257 [key], 283.

Type-species: *Iulota ithyxyla* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 283, by original designation.

IWARUNA Gozmány, 1957, *Acta zool. hung.* **3** : 125.

Type-species: *Iwaruna heringi* Gozmány, 1957, *ibid.* **3** : 126, figs 6 A-C, by original designation and monotypy.

KAHELIA Turati, 1922, *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* **61** : 175.

Type-species: *Anacampsis bivittella* Chrétien, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **84** : 324, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Stomopteryx* Heinemann, 1870 (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 321 [erroneously marked as nomen nudum]).

KARWANDANIA Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **28** : 30.

Type-species: *Karwandania chimabacchella* Amsel, 1959, *ibid.* **28** : 31, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

KEIFERIA Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **86** : 568 [keys], 571.

Type-species: *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* Busck, 1928, *Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc.* **7** : 171, figs, by original designation.

P. lycopersicella Busck, 1928, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Eucatoptus lycopersicella* Walsingham, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897** : 71 (Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* **37** : 100).

***KERTOMESIS** Gozmány, 1962, *Acta zool. hung.* **8** : 39.

Type-species: *Paradoris anaphracta* Meyrick, 1907, *J. Bombay nat. hist. Soc.* **17** : 740, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Symmocidae (Gozmány, 1965, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **57** : 423).

See also: *Paradoris* Meyrick, 1907.

KIWAIA Philpott, 1930, *Rec. Canterbury Mus.* **3** : 248.

Type-species: *Kiwaia jeanae* Philpott, 1930, *ibid.* **3** : 249, by original designation and monotypy.

†**KLAUSSATLERIA** Căpușe, 1968, *Ent. Ber., Amst.* **28** : 80.

Incorrect (multiple) original spelling of *Klaussattleria* Căpușe, 1968.

KLAUSSATLERIA Căpușe, 1968, *Ent. Ber., Amst.* **28** : 80 (objective replacement name for *Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958).

Type-species: *Telphusa probata* Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **2** : 11, pl. 4, fig. 4, by original designation for *Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958.

Unnecessary objective replacement name for *Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958, which is not a junior homonym of *Pseudothelphusa* Saussure, 1857 (Crustacea). †*Pseudotelphusa* Marschall, 1873, is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pseudothelphusa* Saussure, 1857, and is therefore invalid and unavailable for purposes of homonymy.

See also: †*Klaussattleria* Căpușe, 1968; *Sattleria* Căpușe, 1968.

KLIMESCHIOPSIS Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* **37** : 191.

Type-species: *Gelechia discontinuella* Rebel, 1899, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **49** : 178, by original designation.

***KULLASHARA** Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* **9** : 116.

Type-species: *Symmoca kalifella* Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.* **33** : 319, pl. 8, fig. 56, by original designation and monotypy.

The type-species was cited by Gozmány as 'Eremica kalifella' (Amsel, 1950)'.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

LACHARISSA Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **5** : 93.

Type-species: *Lacharissa tanyzancula* Meyrick, 1937, *ibid.* **5** : 94, by monotypy.

LACHNOSTOLA Meyrick, 1918, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **6** : 22.

Type-species: *Lachnostola amphizeucta* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* **6** : 22, by monotypy.

LACISTODES Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 92.

Type-species: *Lacistodes tauropis* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **8** : 92, by monotypy.

LAMPROTES Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2) **2(1)** : 309 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Tinea atrella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 140, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am. Zool.*, Lepid.-Heterocera **4** : 23.

The type-species was included by Heinemann as 'atrella Hw.' and cited by Walsingham as '*Tinea atrella* (Hb. ?) Hw.'

Lamprotes Heinemann, 1870, is a junior homonym of *Lamprotes* R.L., 1817 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae); *Eulamprotes* Bradley, 1971, was proposed as the objective replacement name. Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii*. **1(5)** : 478).

T. atrella has been attributed by most authors to Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 567. Haworth

attributed it to Hübner, [1805], *Samml. eur. Schmett.*, 8, pl. 40, fig. 278. Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.*: 420, attributed the name to Schiffermüller.

See also: *Argyritis* Heinemann, 1870.

LANCEOPENNA Janse, 1950, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 124.

Type-species: *Lanceopenna pseudogaleotis* Janse, 1950, *ibid.* 5 : 125, figs, by original designation.

LANCEOPTERA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 181.

Type-species: *Lanceoptera panochra* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* 6 : 181, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

LARCOPHORA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 5 [key], 241.

Type-species: *Onebala sophronistis* Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 112, by original designation and monotypy.

†**LARUPSIA** Soffner, 1967, *Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges.* 57 : 117.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lerupsia* Riedl, 1965.

LASIARCHIS Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 5 : 92.

Type-species: *Lasiarchis elaeoxyla* Meyrick, 1937, *ibid.* 5 : 92, by monotypy.

L. elaeoxyla Meyrick, 1937, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Nothris pycnodes* Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 2 : 17, pl. 5, fig. 9 (Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 50).

LATA Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *Zentbl. Bakter. ParasitKde* (2. Abt.) 27 : 398.

Type-species: *Tecia (Lata) kiefferi* Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *ibid.* 27 : 398, by monotypy.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Tecia* Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910. *Lata* and *T. (L.) kiefferi* originated from Strand but were used and unintentionally made nomenclaturally available by Kieffer & Jörgensen prior to the proposal and description by Strand, 1911, *Berl. ent. Z.* 55 : 167.

LATHONTOGENUS Walsingham, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897 : 87.

Type-species: *Lathontogenus adustipennis* Walsingham, 1897, *ibid.* 1897 : 88, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Brachyacma* Meyrick, 1886 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 168). *L. adustipennis* Walsingham, 1897, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia palpigera* Walsingham, 1891, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1891 : 94, pl. 4, fig. 31 (Walsingham, 1915, *Biologia cent.-am.*, *Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 409).

See also: †*Lathontogonus* Diakonoff, 1967; *Paraspistes* Meyrick, 1905.

‡**LATHONTOGONUS** Diakonoff, 1967, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 257 : 157.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Lathontogenus* Walsingham, 1897.

LATROLOGA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 132.

Type-species: *Latrologa aoropsis* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 2 : 132, by monotypy.

***LECITHOCERA** Herrich-Schäffer, 1853, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 5 : 11 [key], 45, pl. Microlepid. XII, figs 10, 11.

Type-species: *Carcina luticornella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* 1839 : 197, by monotypy.

On pp. 11 [key] and 45 without included species. In the legend to pl. Microlepid. XII the species is cited as '*Lecithocera luteicornella*', but without an author. On p. 207 (1854) the species is cited as '*Lecithocera luticornella* F.R.-Zell.'

Originally not placed in a family; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae (Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 361); Gelechiidae: Lecithocerinae (Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 11 : 153); currently placed in the Lecithoceridae.

See also: *Andusia* Walker, 1866; *Macrotona* Meyrick, 1904; *Patouissa* Walker, 1864; *Siovata* Walker, 1866; *Tirasia* Walker, 1864; *Tiriza* Walker, 1864; *Titana* Walker, 1864.

***LEILAPTERA** Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* **9** : 127.

Type-species: *Eremica lithochroma* Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **40** : 271, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

LEISTOGENES Meyrick, 1927, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 363.

Type-species: *Leistogenes rebellis* Meyrick, 1927, *ibid.* **3** : 363, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Xyloryctidae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 18).

‡**LEOBATES** Amsel, 1955, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* (40. Jg) **66** : 279.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Leobatus* Walsingham, 1904.

LEOBATUS Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **40** : 220.

Type-species: *Leobatus fagoniae* Walsingham, 1904, *ibid.* **40** : 221, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Rhynchopacha* Staudinger, 1871 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* **15** : 111).

See also: ‡*Leobates* Amsel, 1955.

LEPTOGENEIA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 257 [key], 412.

Type-species: *Leptogeneia bicristata* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 413, by monotypy.

LERUPSLA Riedl, 1965, *Polskie Pismo ent.* **35** : 461.

Type-species: *Lerupsia soffneri* Riedl, 1965, *ibid.* **35** : 461, figs 61, 62, 80, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* **15** : 118).

Originally described in the Momphidae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* **15** : 118).

See also: ‡*Larupsia* Soffner, 1967.

LEUCE Chambers, 1875, *Can. Ent.* **7** : 51 (objective replacement name for *Naera* Chambers, 1875).

Type-species: *Naera fuscocristatella* Chambers, 1875, *ibid.* **7** : 9, by monotypy of *Naera* Chambers, 1875.

Unnecessary replacement name. *Naera* Chambers, 1875, is not a junior homonym.

LEUCOGONIA Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 504 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Parasia subsimella* Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860** : 173, by original designation and monotypy.

Leucogonia Meyrick, 1929, is a junior homonym of *Leucogonia* Hampson, 1910 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae); *Leucogoniella* Fletcher, 1940, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

LEUCOGONIELLA Fletcher, 1940, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* **52** : 18 (objective replacement name for *Leucogonia* Meyrick, 1929, nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Parasia subsimella* Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860** : 173, by original designation for and monotypy of *Leucogonia* Meyrick, 1929.

LEUCOPHYLLA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 202.

Type-species: *Leucophylla nigribasis* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* **6** : 203, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

LEURONOMA Meyrick, 1918, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **6** : 16.

Type-species: *Leuronoma chlorotoma* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* **6** : 16, by original designation.

LEUROPALPA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 186.

Type-species: *Holaxyra reducta* Janse, 1951, *ibid.* **5** : 188 [key], 189, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

LEUROZANCLA Turner, 1933, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **57** : 173.

Type-species: *Leurozancla humilis* Turner, 1933, *ibid.* **57** : 173, by monotypy.

***LEVIPTERA** Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 342.

Type-species: *Lecithocera lucernata* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 : 294, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 345).

LEXIARCHA Meyrick, 1916, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 1 : 590.

Type-species: *Lexiarcha galactopa* Meyrick, 1916, *ibid.* 1 : 590, by monotypy.

LIMENARCHIS Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 288.

Type-species: *Limenarchis zonodeta* Meyrick, 1926, *ibid.* 3 : 288, by monotypy.

LIOCLEPTA Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1922 : 115.

Type-species: *Lio clepta complanata* Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* 1922 : 116, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Thrypsigenes* Meyrick, 1914 (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20); currently considered to be a valid genus (Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* 7 : 223).

***LIOZANCLA** Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 31 : 127.

Type-species: *Liozancia holophaea* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* 31 : 127, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Scalideutis* Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17 : 409 (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* 180 : 147). *L. holophaea* Turner, 1919, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Scalideutis cocytiæ* Meyrick, 1915, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 1 : 307 (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* 180 : 147).

Originally described in the Gelechianae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* 180 : 147). *Scalideutis* Meyrick, 1906, has been placed in the Cosmopterygidae [= Cosmopterigidae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 21) and is here transferred to the Metachandidae.

LIPATIA Busck, 1910, *Bull. Dep. Agric. Trin.* 9 : 243.

Type-species: *Lipatia crotalariae* Busck, 1910, *ibid.* 9 : 244, fig., by original designation and monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Lathontogenus* Walsingham, 1897 (Walsingham, 1915, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 408); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Brachyacma* Meyrick, 1886 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 168). *L. crotalariae* Busck, 1910, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia palpigera* Walsingham, 1891, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1891 : 94 (Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 47 : 10).

LITA Treitschke, 1833, *Schmett. Eur.* 9(2) : 76.

Type-species: *Lita zebrella* Treitschke, 1833, *ibid.* 9(2) : 82, by subsequent designation: Duponchel, 1838, *in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 11 : 19.

Erroneously recorded as a junior homonym of *Lyta* Fabricius, 1775 (Coleoptera) (Gozis, 1886, *Recherche Espèce typique quelques anciens Genres* : 26). Junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 73); subgenus of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Rebel, 1901, *in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaearctischen Faunengebietes* 2 : 146). Rebel's concept of *Lita* Treitschke, 1833, is erroneous because none of the species he included are congeneric with the type-species *Lita zebrella* Treitschke, 1833. Currently considered to be a valid genus (Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86 : 567 and 568 [keys], 572). *L. zebrella* Treitschke, 1833, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tinea virgella* Thunberg, 1794, *D.D. Dissertatio ent. sistens Insecta suecica* 7 : 92, pl., fig. 10 (Rebel, 1901, *in Staudinger & Rebel, Cat. Lepid. palaearctischen Faunengebietes* 2 : 145).

Incorrect type-species: *Phalaena* (*Tinea*) *vittella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 538, designated by Boisduval, 1836, *Hist. nat. Insect., Lepid.* 1 : 138, as '*Tin. vitella*, H.'. Treitschke, 1833, *Schmett. Eur.* 9(2) : 88, included '*T. vitella* Hübner' as a junior subjective synonym of *Lita sisymbrella* (*Tinea sisymbrella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes*

Schmett. Wienergegend : 140). Boisduval in his lengthy Introduction, up to page 154, reviewed earlier classifications and designated up to four different type-species for each generic name. In his 'Exposé de notre méthode', from page 155–690, no type-designations were made for genera he himself used. According to the provisions of the *Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 69 (a) (iii), a type-designation is eligible for consideration if the author states that it is the type ' . . . and if it is clear that he himself accepts it as the type-species'. Boisduval's type-designations though clearly stated do not fulfil the last requirement and so are invalid. Although Boisduval's work was well known, the type-designations contained in it have not been accepted in the past. Acceptance of Boisduval's type-designation places *Lita* Treitschke, 1833, as a junior subjective synonym of *Ypsolophus* Fabricius, 1798 (Plutellidae).

LIXODESSA Gozmány, 1957, *Acta zool. hung.* **3** : 121.

Type-species: *Aproaerema ochrofasciella* Toll, 1936, *Annls Mus. zool. pol.* **11** : 408, pl. 49, figs 22–25, by original designation.

***LOBOPTILA** Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 159.

Type-species: *Loboptila leurodes* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 159, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Originally described in the Gelechiinae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 129).

LOCHARCHA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 18.

Type-species: *Locharcha emicans* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 18, by monotypy.

LOGISIS Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 20.

Type-species: *Logisis achroea* Walsingham, 1909, *ibid.* **4** : 21, fig. 6, pl. 1, fig. 19, by original designation and monotypy.

LOPHAEOLA Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 194.

Type-species: *Lophaeola inquinata* Meyrick, 1932, *ibid.* **4** : 195, by monotypy.

LOPHOZANCLA Turner, 1933, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **57** : 175 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Lophozancla stenochorda* Turner, 1933, *ibid.* **57** : 175, by monotypy.

Lophozancla Turner, 1933, is a junior homonym of *Lophozancia* Turner, 1932 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae); *Phaeotypa* Turner, 1944, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

LUTILABRIA Povolný, 1965, *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **62** : 482.

Type-species: *Gelechia lutilabrella* Mann, 1857, *Wien. ent. Mschr.* **1** : 179, by original designation and monotypy.

LYSIPATHA Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 289.

Type-species: *Lysipatha cyanoschista* Meyrick, 1926, *ibid.* **3** : 289, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* **7** : 228).

MACHLOTRICA Meyrick, 1912, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **10** : 61.

Type-species: *Machlotricha caeca* Meyrick, 1912, *ibid.* **10** : 62, by monotypy.

Placed as junior subjective synonym of *Holaxyra* Meyrick, 1913, although *Machlotricha* Meyrick, 1912, is the senior name (Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 186). Currently considered to be a valid genus (Janse, 1960, *ibid.* **6** : 183).

MACRACAENA Common, 1958, *Aust. J. Zool.* **6** : 271 [key], 300; 268, 270, 271 [*Metacaena*, incorrect (multiple) original spelling].

Type-species: *Macracaena adela* Common, 1958, *ibid.* **6** : 300, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

Macracaena is to be considered the correct original spelling as Common on p. 300 cites the derivation of the name from the Greek.

MACRENCHES Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 259 [key], 306.

Type-species: *Macrenches eurybatis* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 306 [key], 307, by original designation.

***MACRERNIS** Meyrick, 1887, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1887** : 275.

Type-species: *Macrernis heliaptta* Meyrick, 1887, *ibid.* **1887** : 275, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Frisilia* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 213).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

MACROCALCARA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 237.

Type-species: *Apatebris undina* Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 64, by original designation and monotypy.

MACROCERAS Staudinger, 1876, in Kalchberg, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **37** : 150 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Macroceras oecophila* Staudinger, 1876, *ibid.* **37** : 150, by monotypy.

Macroceras Staudinger, 1876, is a junior homonym of *Macroceras* Semper, 1870 (Mollusca).

Currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Oecia* Walsingham, 1897, which is used as the subjective replacement name for *Macroceras* Staudinger, 1876, nom. praeocc. (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 197). *M. oecophila* Staudinger, 1876, is currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Oecia maculata* Walsingham, 1897, the type-species of *Oecia* Walsingham, 1897 (Meyrick, 1915, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1915** : 201).

***MACROTOMA** Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 256 [key], 405 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Macrotona sobria* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 406 [key], 407, by original designation.

Macrotona Meyrick, 1904, is a junior homonym of *Macrotona* Brunner, 1893 (Orthoptera). Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Lecithocera* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 237).

MACROZANCLA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 130.

Type-species: *Macrozancla mendica* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 130, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 174).

MAGNIFACIA Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* **37** : 97.

Type-species: *Phthorimaea aulorrhoea* Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 560, by monotypy.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Scrobipalpula* Povolný, 1964.

MAGONYMPHA Meyrick, 1916, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 572.

Type-species: *Magonymphpha chrysocosma* Meyrick, 1916, *ibid.* **1** : 572, by monotypy.

†**MALACHOTRICA** Chambers, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* **4** : 156.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Malacotricha* Zeller, 1873.

†**MALACHOTRICHE** Busck, 1903, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **25** : 912.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Malacotricha* Zeller, 1873.

MALACOTRICA Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **23** : 279, 280, 282.

Type-species: *Gelechia (Malacotricha) bilobella* Zeller, 1873, *ibid.* **23** : 280, pl. 4, fig. 28, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 90.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825]. Junior subjective synonym of *Trichotaphe* Clemens, 1860 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 505); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 87). *G. bilobella* Zeller, 1873, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Trichotaphe setosella* Clemens, 1860, the type-species of *Trichotaphe* Clemens, 1860 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 506).

See also: †*Malachotricha* Chambers, 1878; †*Malachotriche* Busck, 1903; †*Malacotriche* Busck, 1903.

†**MALACOTRICHE** Busck, 1903, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **25** : 906, 911–912.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Malacotricha* Zeller, 1873.

†**MANNODIA** Busck, 1908, *Can. Ent.* **40** : 136.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nannodia* Heinemann, 1870.

***MAPA** Strand, 1911, *Berl. ent. Z.* **55** : 170.

Type-species: *Mapa cordillerella* Strand, 1911, *ibid.* **55** : 171, figs 7–9, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Cerostoma* Latreille, 1802 (Meyrick, 1914, *Lepid. Cat.* **19** : 52); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Ypsolophus* Fabricius, 1798.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Plutellidae (Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **19** : 52).

†**MEGACRASPEDAS** Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, *Check List Lepid. boreal Am.* : 154.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Megacraspedus* Zeller, 1839.

MEGACRASPEDUS Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* **1839** : 189.

Type-species: *Ypsolophus (Megacraspedus) dolosellus* Zeller, 1839, *ibid.* **1839** : 190, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool.*, Lepid.-Heterocera **4** : 21.

The type-species was included by Zeller as 'dolosellus FR.' [= Fischer von Röslerstamm]. Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Ypsolophus* Fabricius sensu Zeller, 1839.

See also: *Autoneda* Busck, [1903]; †*Megacraspedas* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917; *Neda* Chambers, 1874; *Pycnobathra* Lower, 1901; *Toxoceras* Chrétien, 1915.

MEGALOCYPHA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 196.

Type-species: *Megalocypha polioptera* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* **6** : 197, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

M. polioptera Janse, 1960, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Phthorimaea microcasia* Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 532 (Povolný, 1964, *Dt. ent. Z.*, N.F. **11** : 433), which is the objective replacement name for *Gelechia micradelpha* Walsingham, 1900, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **36** : 217, nom. praeocc., junior primary homonym of *Gelechia micradelpha* Lower, 1897, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **21** : 56 (*Crocanthes*).

***MEGASYMMOCA** Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* **9** : 78.

Type-species: *Megasymmoca forsteri* Gozmány, 1963, *ibid.* **9** : 80, figs 13, 14, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Mylothra* Meyrick, 1907 (Gozmány, 1965, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **57** : 423).

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

MELITOXESTIS Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 75.

Type-species: *Melitoxestis centrotypa* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **8** : 76, by monotypy.

MELITOXOIDES Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 28.

Type-species: *Gelechia cophias* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 292, by original designation.

MENECRATISTIS Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 358.

Type-species: *Menecratistis sciaula* Meyrick, 1933, *ibid.* **4** : 358, by monotypy.

***MENESTA** Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860** : 213.

Type-species: *Menesta tortriciformella* Clemens, 1860, *ibid.* **1860** : 213, by monotypy.

Originally described in the 'Tineina'; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae (Riley, 1891, in Smith, *List Lepid. boreal Am.* : 99); Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 112, 137); currently placed in the Stenomidae (Busck, 1935, *Lepid. Cat.* **67** : 5).

See also: *Hyale* Chambers, 1875; †*Menestra* Chambers, 1878.

‡**MENESTRA** Chambers, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* **4** : 150 [under *Hyale*], 157.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Menesta* Clemens, 1860.

MERIDORMA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 15 [key], 31.

Type-species: *Ptocheuusa thrombodes* Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 232, by original designation and monotypy.

MERIMNETRIA Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* **1**(5) : 482.

Type-species: *Merimnetria flaviterminella* Walsingham, 1907, *ibid.* **1**(5) : 482, pl. 13, fig. 26, by original designation and monotypy.

***MEROCRATES** Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 62.

Type-species: *Merocrates themelias* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 62, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 20).

†**MESOPHLEBS** Constant, 1892, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun* **5** : 70.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Mesophleps* Hübner, [1825].

MESOPHLEPS Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 406.

Type-species: *Tinea silacella* Hübner, 1796, *Sammel. eur. Schmett.* **8** : 37, pl. 17, fig. 117, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 168.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **2** : 166 (1943).

See also: †*Mesophlebs* Constant, 1892.

METABOLAEA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 32.

Type-species: *Metabolaea chlorophtalma* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 32, by monotypy.

†**METACAENA** Common, 1958, *Aust. J. Zool.* **6** : 268, 270, 271.

Incorrect (multiple) original spelling of *Macracaena* Common, 1958. *Macracaena* is to be considered the correct original spelling as Common on p. 300 cites the derivation of the name from the Greek.

METANARSIA Staudinger, 1871, *Berl. ent. Z.* **14** : 314.

Type-species: *Metanarsia modesta* Staudinger, 1871, *ibid.* **14** : 314, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1871, January, begin.) taken from distribution list, *ibid.* **14** : iii, footnote.

See also: *Parametanarsia* Gerasimov, 1930.

METAPLATYNTIS Meyrick, 1938, *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **14** : 16.

Type-species: *Metaplatyntis synclepta* Meyrick, 1938, *ibid.* **14** : 16, by monotypy.

METATACTIS Janse, 1949, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 53.

Type-species: *Metatactis griseobrunnea* Janse, 1949, *ibid.* **5** : 54, figs, by original designation.

METEORISTIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 27.

Type-species: *Meteoristis religiosa* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 28, by monotypy.

METOPLERA Busck, 1912, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **14** : 83.

Type-species: *Metopleura potosi* Busck, 1912, *ibid.* **14** : 84, by original designation and monotypy.

METZNERIA Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* **1839** : 197.

Type-species: *Gelechia (Metzneria) paucipunctella* Zeller, 1839, *ibid.* **1839** : 202, by subsequent designation: Walsingham & Durrant, 1899, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **35** : 200.

The type-species was included by Zeller as '*paucipunctella* Mtzn.' [= Metzner]. Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825]. Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of and used as the subjective replacement name for *Cleodora* Stephens, 1834, nom. praeocc. (Walsingham & Durrant, 1899, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **35** : 199).

Erroneously included in the Scythri[d]idae by Amsel, 1949, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.* **33** : 321.

See also: *Cleodora* Stephens, 1834; *Parasia* Duponchel, [1846].

‡**MICOSETIA** Keifer, 1937, *Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric.* **26** : 182.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Microsetia* Stephens, 1829.

MICROCRASPEDUS Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 137.

Type-species: *Megacraspedus brachypogon* Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 5 : 91, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Ephysteris* Meyrick, 1908 (Povolný, 1964, *Dt. ent. Z.*, N.F. 11 : 431).

***MICROGONIA** Popescu-Gorj & Căpușe, 1965, *Revue roum. Biol.* 10 : 400 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Microgonia whalleyi* Popescu-Gorj & Căpușe, 1965, *ibid.* 10 : 401, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

Microgonia Popescu-Gorj & Căpușe, 1965, is a junior homonym of *Microgonia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855 (Lepidoptera: Geometridae); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apatema* Walsingham, 1900, syn. n. Originally described in the 'Gelechioidea', but associated with genera of Symmocidae. Currently placed in the Symmocidae.

MICROLECHIA Turati, 1924, *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.* 63 : 162.

Type-species: *Microlechia chretieni* Turati, 1924, *ibid.* 63 : 163, pl. 6, fig. 5, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Recurvaria* Haworth, 1828 (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11, 'Further Addenda and Corrigenda': [ii] [loose supplement sheet issued with volume 11]).

MICROSETIA Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Br. Insect.* : 49.

Type-species: *Phalaena (Tinea) stipella* Linnaeus sensu Hübner [= *Tinea sexguttella* Thunberg, 1794, *D.D. Dissertatio ent. sistens Insecta svecica* 7 : 88, fig. 6], by subsequent designation: Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects* : 112.

The type-species was included by Stephens as 'Stipella, Hüb.' and cited by Westwood as '*T. stipella* Hubn.'. *Tinea stipella*: Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8 : 57, pl. 20, fig. 138, is a misidentification of *Phalaena (Tinea) stipella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. (ed. 10)* 1 : 539 (Oecophoridae); the valid name for the misidentified type-species is *Tinea sexguttella* Thunberg, 1794 (Benander, 1946, *Opusc. ent.* 11 : 44, 78).

The type-designations by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* 2, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects*, have been validated by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, 1922, Opinion 71, *Smithson. misc. Collns* 73 : 16–18.

Incorrect type-species: *Tinea guttella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8 : 65, pl. 26, fig. 176 [junior primary homonym of *Tinea guttella* Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insect.* 2 : 509 (Tineidae)], designated by Boisduval, 1836, *Hist. nat. Insect.*, Lépid. 1 : 150. Boisduval in his lengthy Introduction, up to page 154, reviewed earlier classifications and designated up to four different type-species for each generic name. In his 'Exposé de notre méthode', from page 155–690, no type-designations were made for genera he himself used. According to the provisions of the *Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 69 (a) (iii), a type-designation is eligible for consideration if the author states that it is the type ' . . . and if it is clear that he himself accepts it as the type-species'. Boisduval's type-designations though clearly stated do not fulfil the last requirement and so are invalid. Although Boisduval's work was well known, the type-designations contained in it have not been accepted in the past. Acceptance of Boisduval's type-designation places *Microsetia* Stephens, 1829, as a senior subjective synonym of *Elachista* Treitschke, 1833, *Schmett. Eur.* 9(2) : 177 (Elachistidae).

Senior objective synonym of *Nannodia* Heinemann, 1870. Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 24, 140).

See also: *Chrysopora* Clemens, 1860; †*Microsetia* Keifer, 1937; †*Microsteia* Popescu-Gorj & Nemeş, 1965; †*Mirosetia* Fletcher, 1929.

‡**MICROSTEIA** Popescu-Gorj & Nemeş, 1965, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Gr. Antipa'* 5 : 157.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Microsetia* Stephens, 1829.

‡**MIROSETIA** Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 24.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Microsetia* Stephens, 1829.

MIRIFICARMA Gozmány, 1955, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 6 : 308, 309 [keys],

Type-species: *Tinea maculatella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8 : 60, pl. 24, fig. 162 [legends to figs 161 and 162 transposed], by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Helina* Guenée, 1849, *syn. n.*, and therefore available as the subjective replacement name for *Helina* Guenée, 1849, *nom. praeocc.*

†MISTAX Caradja, 1920, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 34 : 138.

Incorrect (multiple) original spelling of *Mystax* Caradja, 1920. According to the Greek derivation of the name *Mystax* is the correct spelling.

MNESISTEGA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 101.

Type-species: *Mnesistega talantodes* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 2 : 101, by monotypy.

***MNESTERIA** Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910 : 438.

Type-species: *Tipha pharetrata* Meyrick, 1905, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 16 : 593, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

MNIOPHAGA Pierce & Daltry, 1938, *Entomologist* 71 : 226.

Type-species: *Gelechia similis* Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Br.*, Lepid.: Tineina : 115, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Bryotropha* Heinemann, 1870 (Kloet & Hincks, 1945, *Check List Br. Insects* : 128).

MOLOPOSTOLA Meyrick, 1920, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 298.

Type-species: *Molopostola rufitincta* Meyrick, 1920, *ibid.* 2 : 299, by monotypy.

MOMETA Durrant, 1914, *Bull. ent. Res.* 5 : 243.

Type-species: *Mometa zemiodes* Durrant, 1914, *ibid.* 5 : 243, by original designation and monotypy.

***MONERISTA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 3 [key], 208.

Type-species: *Timyra hippastis* Meyrick, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 18 : 451, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

MONOCHROA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 308.

Type-species: [*Tinea*] *tenebrella* Hübner, [1817], *Samml. eur. Schmett.*, 8, pl. 65, fig. 434, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Xystophora* Wocke, [1876] (Snellen, 1882, *Vlinders Nederl.*, Microlepid. : 684); *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* 1(5) : 478). Currently considered to be a valid genus (Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935, *Genitalia Tineid Families Lepid. Br. Islands* : 2).

See also: *Catabrachmia* Rebel, 1909.

MUSURGA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 3.

Type-species: *Anorthosia sandycitis* Meyrick, 1907, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 18 : 150, by original designation.

MYCONITA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 27.

Type-species: *Ceratophora plutelliformis* Snellen, 1901, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 44 : 84, pl. 6, figs 4, 4 a, by original designation and monotypy.

***MYLOTHRHA** Meyrick, 1907, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17 : 742.

Type-species: *Mylothra creseritis* Meyrick, 1907, *ibid.* 17 : 743, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Oecophoridae; subsequently transferred to the Symmocidae (Gozmány, 1965, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* 57 : 423).

See also: *Megasymmoca* Gozmány, 1963.

MYROPHILA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 624.

Type-species: *Trichotaphe carycina* Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 280, by original designation.

MYSTAX Caradja, 1920, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **34** : 136, 138 [Mistax, incorrect (multiple) original spelling] (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Mystax trichoma* Caradja, 1920, *ibid.* **34** : 136, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Entomologist* **58** : 184.

Mystax Caradja, 1920, is a junior homonym of *Mystax* Stephens, 1829 (Trichoptera). Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Thiotricha* Meyrick, 1886 (Meyrick, 1925, *Entomologist* **58** : 184).

See also: †*Mistax* Caradja, 1920.

MYTHOGRAPHA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 626.

Type-species: *Trichotaphe chartaria* Meyrick, 1913, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **22** : 178, by original designation and monotypy.

NAERA Chambers, 1875, *Can. Ent.* **7** : 9.

Type-species: *Naera fuscocristatella* Chambers, 1875, *ibid.* **7** : 9, by monotypy.

Naera Chambers, 1875, is not a junior homonym. *Leuce* Chambers, 1875, was unnecessarily proposed as the objective replacement name.

NANNODIA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2) **2(1)** : 284.

Type-species: *Phalaena (Tinea) stipella* Linnaeus sensu Hübner [= *Tinea sexguttella* Thunberg, 1794, *D.D. Dissertatio ent. sistens Insecta svecica* **7** : 88, fig. 6], by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 22.

The type-species was included by Heinemann as '*Stipella*. H.' [= Hübner] and cited by Walsingham as '*Tinea stipella* Hb.'. *Tinea stipella*: Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8** : 57, pl. 20, fig. 138, is a misidentification of *Phalaena (Tinea) stipella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.*, (ed. 10) **1** : 539 (Oecophoridae); the valid name for the misidentified type-species is *Tinea sexguttella* Thunberg, 1794 (Benander, 1946, *Opusc. ent.* **11** : 44, 78).

Junior objective synonym of *Microsetia* Stephens, 1829. Junior subjective synonym of *Chrysopora* Clemens, 1860 (Rebel, 1901, in Staudinger & Rebel, *Cat. Lepid. palaeoarctischen Faunengebietes* **2** : 156); *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii*. **1(5)** : 478).

See also †*Nannonia* Kirby, 1875.

†**NANNONIA** Kirby, 1875, *Zool. Rec.* (1873) **10** : 411.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Nannodia* Heinemann, 1870.

‡**NARTHECOCERAS** Diakonoff, 1967, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **257** : 150.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Narthecoceros* Meyrick, 1906.

NARTHECOCEROS Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 148.

Type-species: *Macrotona platyconta* Meyrick, 1905, *ibid.* **16** : 597, by original designation.

See also: †*Narthecoceras* Diakonoff, 1967.

***NASTOCERAS** Chrétien, 1922, in Oberthür, *Etud. Lépid. comp.* **19(1)** : 364.

Type-species: *Nastoceras colluemllum* Chrétien, 1922, *ibid.* **19(1)** : 364, fig., by monotypy.

Nastoceras Chrétien, 1922, is not a junior homonym of *Nastocerus* Fairmaire, 1897 (Coleoptera), of which †*Nastoceras* Fletcher, 1940, is an incorrect subsequent spelling.

Originally described in the Oecophoridae [= Oecophoridae]; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae (Zerny, 1936, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Phys. Maroc* **42** : 141); Gelechiidae: Symmocinae (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 343); currently placed in the Symmocidae.

See also: *Nastocerella* Fletcher, 1940.

***NASTOCERELLA** Fletcher, 1940, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* **52** : 18 (objective replacement name for *Nastoceras* Chrétien, 1922).

Type-species: *Nastoceras colluemllum* Chrétien, 1922, in Oberthür, *Etud. Lépid. comp.* **19(1)** : 364, fig., by monotypy of *Nastoceras* Chrétien, 1922.

Unnecessary replacement name for *Nastoceras* Chrétien, 1922, which is not a junior homonym of *Nastocerus* Fairmaire, 1897 (Coleoptera), of which †*Nastoceras* Fletcher, 1940, is an incorrect subsequent spelling.

Originally proposed in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae [= Symmocidae] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 343).

***NEAERA** Chambers, 1880, *J. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist.* 2 : 196, 199 [legend to fig. 40] (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Laverna albella* Chambers, 1875, *Cincinn. Q. Jl Sci.* 2 : 295, by monotypy.

Neaera Chambers, 1880, is a junior homonym of *Neaera* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 (Diptera), and is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Elachista* Treitschke, 1833, Schmett. Eur. 9(2) : 177. Braun, 1948, *Mem. Am. ent. Soc.* 13 : 43, included *L. albella* Chambers, 1875, in *Elachista* Treitschke, 1833, thereby automatically synonymizing *Neaera* Chambers, 1880, with *Elachista*. *L. albella* Chambers, 1875, is currently considered to be a junior secondary homonym of *Phigalia albella* Chambers, 1875, *Can. Ent.* 7 : 107; *Elachista adempta* Braun, 1948, *Mem. Am. ent. Soc.* 13 : 43, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

Originally proposed and currently placed in the Elachistidae. Not recorded by Neave (1939–1966, *Nomencl. zool.* 1–6).

Neaera Chambers, 1880, was possibly not intended as a new genus, but could have been merely an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Naera* Chambers, 1875 (Gelechiidae); however, no evidence has been found to connect the two names.

NEALYDA Dietz, 1900, *Ent. News* 11 : 350.

Type-species: *Nealyda bifidella* Dietz, 1900, *ibid.* 11 : 351, pl. 1, figs 2–2 b, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Elachistidae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52 : 497).

NEDA Chambers, 1874, *Can. Ent.* 6 : 243 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Neda plutella* Chambers, 1874, *ibid.* 6 : 244, by monotypy.

Neda Chambers, 1874, is a junior homonym of *Neda* Mulsant, 1850 (Coleoptera); *Autoneda* Busck, [1903], was proposed as the objective replacement name. Junior subjective synonym of *Megacraspedus* Zeller, 1839 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 33).

NEMATOCHARES Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 82.

Type-species: *Nematochares citraulax* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* 4 : 83, by monotypy.

NEOCHRISTA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 625.

Type-species: *Noeza auritogata* Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 85, pl. 3, fig. 6, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Noeza* Walker, 1866 (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 19). Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Plocamosaris* Meyrick, 1912, syn.n., which is here used as the subjective replacement name for *Noeza* Walker, 1866, nom. praeocc.

***NEOCORODES** Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 36.

Type-species: *Neocorodes amnesta* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* 3 : 36, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

NEODACTYLOTA Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52 : 504.

Type-species: *Dactylota snellenella* Walsingham, 1888, *Insect. Life* 1 : 84, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1903, January 13th) taken from Clarke, 1950, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 52 : 308.

Of the two originally included nominal species, only *snellenella* was nomenclaturally available at that time and must therefore be the type-species by monotypy.

See also: *Eudactylota* Walsingham, 1911.

NEOFACULTA Gozmány, 1955, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 6 : 308 and 309 [keys], 312.

Type-species: *Gelechia infernella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 5 : 162 [key], 177; *ibid.* 5, pl. 77, fig. 584 [*infernalis*, incorrect (multiple) original spelling], by original designation and monotypy.

The type-species was cited by Gozmány as '*Gelechia infernalis* Stgr.' There is clear evidence in the original publication that *infernella* is the correct original spelling. It was used four times, on pp. 162 [key] and 177, and in the indexes (1855, *ibid.* [index to vol. 5]: 23; 1856, *ibid.* [index universalis] : 31), while *infernalis* is used only once in the legend to pl. 77, fig. 584.

NEOFRISERIA Sattler, 1960, *Dt. ent. Z.*, N.F. 7 : 16 and 17 [keys], 48.

Type-species: *Lita peliella* Treitschke, 1835, *Schmett. Eur.* 10(3) : 198, by original designation.

NEOLECHIA Diakonoff, 1948, *Treubia* 19 : 189.

Type-species: *Neolechia gamma* Diakonoff, 1948, *ibid.* 19 : 189, text-fig. 2, pl. 5, fig. 4, by original designation and monotypy.

NEOPACHNISTIS Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 353.

Type-species: *Pachnistis microphanta* Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 8 : 89, by original designation.

NEOPATETRIS Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 182.

Type-species: *Neopatetris tenuis* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* 6 : 183, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

NEOSCHEMA Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 37 : 81.

Type-species: *Gnorimoschema (Neoschema) klotzi* Povolný, 1967, *ibid.* 37 : 81, fig. 57, by monotypy.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900.

***NEOSPASTUS** Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 342.

Type-species: *Symmoca delicatella* Walsingham, 1901, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 37 : 178, by original designation and monotypy.

The type-species was cited by Gozmány as '*delicatellus* Wlsghm.'

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

NEOTELPHUSA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 77.

Type-species: *Telphusa castrigera* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 : 287, by original designation.

NESOLECHIA Meyrick, 1921, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 425.

Type-species: *Nesolechia horogramma* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* 2 : 425, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Sitotroga* Heinemann, 1870 (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 1 : 19).

***NESTORELLUS** Gerasimov, 1930, *Ezheg. zool. Muz.* 31 : 35.

Type-species: *Nestorellus meyricki* Gerasimov, 1930, *ibid.* 31 : 35, pl. 11, figs 3-8, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 344); currently placed in the Symmocidae.

NEVADIA Caradja, 1920, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 34 : 117 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Nevadia ribbeella* Caradja, 1920, *ibid.* 34 : 118, by monotypy.

Nevadia Caradja, 1920, is a junior homonym of *Nevadia* Walcott, 1910 (Trilobita); *Vadenia* Caradja, 1933, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

NOEZA Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35 : 1839 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Noeza telegraphella* Walker, 1866, *ibid.* 35 : 1839, by monotypy.

Noeza Walker, 1866, is a junior homonym of *Noeza* Meigen, 1800 (Diptera). Currently

considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Plocamosaris* Meyrick, 1912 (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 18, 19), which is here used as the subjective replacement name.

See also: *Neochrista* Meyrick, 1923.

NOMIA Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860** : 167 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Nomia lingulacella* Clemens, 1860, *ibid.* **1860** : 167, by monotypy.

Nomia Clemens, 1860, is a junior homonym of *Nomia* Latreille, 1804 (Hymenoptera); *Chrysopora* Clemens, 1860, was proposed as the objective replacement name. Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* 1(5) : 478).

***NOSPHERISTICA** Meyrick, 1911, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 733.

Type-species: *Nospheristica erratica* Meyrick, 1911, *ibid.* **20** : 733, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

NOTHRIS Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 411.

Type-species: *Tinea verbascella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 136, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 97.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commun zool. Nom.* **2** : 166 (1943).

Tinea verbascella has been erroneously attributed to Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8** : 40, pl. 14, fig. 98, by several authors.

***NUKUSA** Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* **9** : 69.

Type-species: *Lampros (Oecophora) praeditella* Rebel, 1891, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **41** : 634, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

NUMATA Busck, 1906, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **30** : 724.

Type-species: *Numata bipunctella* Busck, 1906, *ibid.* **30** : 724, fig. 2, by original designation and monotypy.

OCHMASTIS Meyrick, 1908, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **2** : 396.

Type-species: *Ochmastis chionacma* Meyrick, 1908, *ibid.* **2** : 396, by monotypy.

OCHRODIA Povolný, 1966, *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **63** : 142.

Type-species: *Gelechia subdiminutella* Stainton, 1867, *Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor* : 45, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Ephysteris* Meyrick, 1908.

OCTONODULA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 263.

Type-species: *Anacamptis inumbrata* Meyrick, 1914, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **4** : 193, by original designation.

***OECIA** Walsingham, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1897** : 111.

Type-species: *Oecia maculata* Walsingham, 1897, *ibid.* **1897** : 111, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Macroceras* Staudinger, 1876, nom. praecocc. (Meyrick, 1915, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1915** : 201), for which it is used as the subjective replacement name.

O. maculata Walsingham, 1897, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Macroceras oecophila* Staudinger, 1876, the type-species of *Macroceras* Staudinger, 1876, nom. praecocc. (Meyrick, 1915, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1915** : 201).

Originally described in the Elachistidae: Scythrinæ [= Scythrididae]; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] (Meyrick, 1915, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1915** : 201); Gelechiidae: Lecithocerinae (Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* **11** : 153); currently placed in the Lecithoceridae.

OECOCECIS Guenée, 1870, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* (4)10 : 13.

Type-species: *Oecocecis guyonella* Guenée, 1870, *ibid.* (4)10 : 14, pl. 7, figs 1-11, by monotypy.

***OECOGENIA** [Anonymous], 1858, *Accentuated List Br. Lepid.* : 91.

Type-species: *Recurvaria quadripuncta* Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 557, by monotypy of *Oegoconia* Stainton, 1854.

Unjustified emendation of *Oegoconia* Stainton, 1854 (Symmocidae). Not recorded as an emendation by Neave (1939-1966, *Nomencl. zool.* 1-6).

***†OECOGONIA** Hartmann, 1880, *Mitt. münchen. ent. Ver.* 4 : 33.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Oegoconia* Stainton, 1854 (Symmocidae).

***OECOGONIA** Reutti, 1898, *Übersicht Lepid.-Fauna Grossherzogtums Baden*, (2. Ausgabe) : 240.

Type-species: *Recurvaria quadripuncta* Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 557, by monotypy of *Oegoconia* Stainton, 1854.

Unjustified emendation of *Oegoconia* Stainton, 1854 (Symmocidae). Not recorded as an emendation by Neave (1939-1966, *Nomencl. zool.* 1-6).

***OEGOCONIA** Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Br.*, Lepid.: Tineina : 162.

Type-species: *Recurvaria quadripuncta* Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 557, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Lecithocerinae (Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 11 : 153); currently placed in the Symmocidae (Popescu-Gorj & Drăghia, 1967, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. 'Gr. Antipa'* 7 : 186).

See also: *Apatema* Walsingham, 1900; *Clerogenes* Meyrick, 1921; *Oecogenia* [Anonymous], 1858; †*Oecogonia* Hartmann, 1880; *Oecogonia* Reutti, 1898.

‡OEGOCONIDES Neave, 1940, *Nomencl. zool.* 3 : 393.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Oegoconoides* Matsumura, 1931.

***†OEGOCONITES** Kusnezov, 1941, *Revision Amber Lepid.* : 51.

Type-species: †*Oegoconites borisjaki* Kusnezov, 1941, *ibid.* : 53, pl. 22, fig. 37, pl. 23, fig. 38, by original designation and monotypy.

A fossil genus and species. Originally described in the Gelechiidae; here transferred to the Symmocidae.

OEGOCONOIDES Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. *Insects Japan-Empire* : 1092.

Type-species: *Oegoconoides obliquata* Matsumura, 1931, *ibid.* : 1092, fig., by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Polyhymno* Chambers, 1874 (Inoue, 1954, *Check List Lepid. Japan* 1 : 68).

Originally described in the Oecophoridae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* 79 : 476).

See also: †*Oegoconides* Neave, 1940.

OESEIS Chambers, 1875, *Cincinn. Q. Jl Sci.* 2 : 255.

Type-species: *Oeseis bianulella* Chambers, 1875, *ibid.* 2 : 255, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Nothris* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 97); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52 : 511).

OESTOMORPHA Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool.*, Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 107.

Type-species: *Oestomorpha alloea* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* 4 : 108, pl. 3, fig. 29, by original designation and monotypy.

***OLBOTREPTA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 3 [key], 209.

Type-species: *Timyra hydrosema* Meyrick, 1916, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 1 : 572, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

ONCEROZANCLA Turner, 1933, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **57** : 175.

Type-species: *Oncerozancla euopa* Turner, 1933, *ibid.* **57** : 175, by monotypy.

ONEBALA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 792.

Type-species: *Onebala blandiella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 792, by monotypy.

See also: *Dectobathra* Meyrick, 1904; *Helcystogramma* Zeller, 1877.

OPACOPSIS Povolný, 1964, *Čas. Čsl. Spol. ent.* **61** : 344.

Type-species: *Gelechia inustella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.*

5 : 171; 1853, *ibid.* **5**, pl. 67, fig. 498 [non-binominal], by original designation.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Ephyseris* Meyrick, 1908.

ORGANITIS Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 151.

Type-species: *Organitis characopa* Meyrick, 1906, *ibid.* **17** : 151, by monotypy.

ORNATIVALVA Gozmány, 1955, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **6** : 308 and 309 [keys], 310.

Type-species: *Gelechia plutelliformis* Staudinger, 1859, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **20** : 239, by original designation and monotypy.

See also: *Pelostola* Janse, 1960.

***ORPECOVALVA** Gozmány, 1964, *Acta zool. hung.* **10** : 113.

Type-species: *Symmoca oblitterata* Walsingham, 1905, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **41** : 38, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

ORPHANOCLERA Meyrick, 1925, *Treubia* **6** : 430.

Type-species: *Orphanoclera tyriocoma* Meyrick, 1925, *ibid.* **6** : 430, by monotypy.

Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 155, erroneously cited 1927 as the date of publication.

ORSODYTIS Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 286.

Type-species: *Brachycrossata marginata* Walsingham, 1891, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1891** : 99, pl. 4, fig. 35, by original designation and monotypy.

ORSOTRICHA Meyrick, 1914, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 269.

Type-species: *Topeutis venosa* Butler, 1883, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1883** : 77, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Oecophoridae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 23).

ORTHOPTILA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 392.

Type-species: *Oecophora abruptella* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **30** : 1032, by monotypy.

***ORYGOCERA** Walsingham, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1897** : 41.

Type-species: *Orygocera carnicolor* Walsingham, 1897, *ibid.* **1897** : 42, pl. 2, fig. 5, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Oecophoridae. Clarke, 1969, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **7** : 275, erroneously used the name in the Gelechiidae, when he transferred some former *Orygocera* species from the Oecophoridae to the Gelechiidae.

OXYBELIA Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 407.

Type-species: *Tinea capucinella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8** : 46, pl. 23, fig. 159, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 174.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **2** : 166 (1943).

The type-species was cited by Meyrick, as '*D. ustulella*, Fabricius'. This was not an originally included nominal species of *Oxybelia* Hübner, [1825], however, Meyrick placed it on p. 177 as the senior synonym of *T. capucinella* Hübner, 1796 (*Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 69 (a)(iv)).

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 174). *T. capucinella* Hübner, 1796, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tinea ustalella* Fabricius, 1794, *Ent. syst.* 3(2) : 307 (Treitschke, 1833, *Schmett. Eur.* 9(2) : 11 [as *ustulella*, incorrect subsequent spelling of *ustalella*]), the type-species of *Rhinosia* Treitschke, 1833.

OXYCRYPTIS Meyrick, 1912, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1911 : 692.

Type-species: *Oxycryptis attonita* Meyrick, 1912, *ibid.* 1911 : 692, by monotypy.

***OXYGNOSTIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 12 [key], 206.

Type-species: *Tipha diacma* Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17 : 142, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

OXYLECHIA Meyrick, 1917, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1917 : 39.

Type-species: *Oxylechia confirmata* Meyrick, 1917, *ibid.* 1917 : 39, by monotypy.

OXYPTERYX Rebel, 1911, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 61 : (151).

Type-species: *Oxypteryx jordanella* Rebel, 1911, *ibid.* 61 : (151), fig. 2, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Acompsia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 142); currently considered to be a valid genus (Amsel, 1935, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* 1 : 265).

OXYSACTIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 35.

Type-species: *Brachyacma sciritis* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 2 : 149, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Cymotricha* Meyrick, 1923 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 188).

PACHNISTIS Meyrick, 1907, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17 : 737.

Type-species: *Pachnistis cephalochra* Meyrick, 1907, *ibid.* 17 : 737, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1965, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 5 : 195); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* 7 : 280).

PACHYGENEIA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 11.

Type-species: *Pachygeneia clitellaria* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* 3 : 11, by monotypy.

PACHYSARIS Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1914 : 276.

Type-species: *Pachysaris rurigena* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* 1914 : 277, by original designation.

PALINTROPA Meyrick, 1913, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 22 : 160.

Type-species: *Palintropa hippica* Meyrick, 1913, *ibid.* 22 : 160, by monotypy.

PALTODORA Meyrick, 1894, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 30 : 230.

Type-species: *Cleodora cytisella* Curtis, 1837, *Br. Ent.*, 14, no. 671, by original designation.

Meyrick stated: ' . . . for *Cleodora*, Curt. (pre-occupied in Mollusca), to substitute *Paltodora* (type *cytisella* Curt.)'. This can only be interpreted as a genus proposed for *Cleodora* Stephens sensu Curtis, 1837, *Br. Ent.* 16, no. 671, with the type-species *cytisella*. It cannot be taken as a replacement name for *Cleodora* Stephens, 1834, the type-species of which is *Tinea silacella* Hübner sensu Stephens, 1834 [= *Phalaena Tinea lappella* Linnaeus, 1758]. This interpretation follows Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 29, 36, who placed *Cleodora* Stephens (citing '*M. lappella*, Linn.' as the type-species) as a synonym of *Metzneria* Zeller, 1839, while accepting *Paltodora* Meyrick as a valid genus, without *Cleodora* in synonymy.

PALTOLOMA Ghesquière, 1940, *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 34 : 104.

Type-species: *Paltoloma paleata* Ghesquière, 1940, *ibid.* 34 : 105, by monotypy.

PANCOENIA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 258 [key], 389.

Type-species: *Pancoenia periphora* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* 29 : 389, by original designation.

PANICOTRICA Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 296.

Type-species: *Panicotricha prographa* Meyrick, 1913, *ibid.* **3** : 296, by monotypy.

PANPLATYCEROS Diakonoff, 1951, *Ark. Zool.* (2) **3** : 76.

Type-species: *Panplatyceros serpentina* Diakonoff, 1951, *ibid.* (2) **3** : 76, figs 17, 18, by original designation and monotypy.

Published as a separate in 1951.

***PANTACORDIS** Gozmány, 1954, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **5** : 282.

Type-species: *Pantacordis pales* Gozmány, 1954, *ibid.* **5** : 283, fig. 23, by original designation.

Junior subjective synonym of *Eremica* Walsingham, 1904 (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 335); currently considered to be a valid genus (Gozmány, 1964, *Acta zool. hung.* **10** : 106).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist. nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 335); currently placed in the Symmocidae.

PAPPOPHORUS Walsingham, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1897** : 39.

Type-species: *Pappophorus eurynotus* Walsingham, 1897, *ibid.* **1897** : 40, pl. 2, fig. 4, by original designation and monotypy.

PARABOLA Janse, 1950, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 127.

Type-species: *Idiophantis buttyraula* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 285, by original designation and monotypy.

The type-species was cited by Janse as '*Idiophantis buttyraula* Meyr.'.

PARABRACHMIA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 191.

Type-species: *Parabrachmia trisignella* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* **6** : 192, figs, by original designation.

PARACHRONISTIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 14 [key], 52.

Type-species: *Gelechia (Brachmia) albiceps* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* **1839** : 202, by original designation and monotypy.

See also: *Poecilia* Heinemann, 1870.

***PARADORIS** Meyrick, 1907, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 740 (nom. praeocc.) (objective replacement name for *Euteles* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Tinea kollarella* Costa, [1836], *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Lepid. : [219], by monotypy of *Euteles* Heinemann, 1870.

For date and pagination of *T. kollarella* Costa, [1836], see Direction 59, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* **15**(16) : [iii]–xviii (1957).

Paradoris Meyrick, 1907, is a junior homonym of *Paradoris* Bergh, 1844 (Mollusca). The objective replacement name *Paradoris* Meyrick, 1907, nom. praeocc., automatically follows *Euteles* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc., which is currently replaced by its junior subjective synonym *Odites* Walsingham, 1891 (Gozmány, 1958, *Fauna Hung.* **40** : 35).

Incorrect type-species: *Paradoris anaphracta* Meyrick, 1907, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 740, designated by Meyrick, 1911, *ibid.* **20** : 735. *Paradoris* Meyrick, 1907, was proposed as the objective replacement name for *Euteles* Heinemann, 1870, and therefore automatically takes its type-species *Tinea kollarella* Costa, [1836]. The subsequent designation of *P. anaphracta* Meyrick, 1907, as the type-species thus is invalid. Based on this incorrect type-species *Paradoris* Meyrick, 1907, has been placed as a junior subjective synonym of *Symmoca* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 200).

Originally proposed and currently placed in the Xyloryctidae; erroneously placed in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae] by Meyrick, 1925, *ibid.* **184** : 200.

PARALECHIA Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 502.

Type-species: *Gelechia pinifoliella* Chambers, 1880, *J. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist.* **2** : 181, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 59.

Correct date of publication (1903, January 13th) taken from Clarke, 1950, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **52** : 308.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Exoteleia* Wallengren, 1881 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 59).

PARALIDA Clarke, 1958, *Ent. News* **69** : 1.

Type-species: *Paralida triannulata* Clarke, 1958, *ibid.* **69** : 2, figs 1-4, by original designation and monotypy.

PARALLACTIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 8 [key], 246.

Type-species: *Pachnistis plaesiodes* Meyrick, 1920, *Voyage Ch. Alluaud R. Jeannel Afr. orient.*, 2, Microlepid. : 78, by original designation.

PARAMETANARSIA Gerasimov, 1930, *Ezheg. zool. Muz.* **31** : 33.

Type-species: *Metanarsia junctivittella* Christoph, 1885, in Romanoff, *Mém. Lépid.* **2** : 161, pl. 8, fig. 11, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Metanarsia* Staudinger, 1871. The type-species was cited by Gerasimov as '*junctivittella*', which is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *junctivittella* Christoph, 1885.

PARANARSIA Ragonot, 1895, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1895** : 195.

Type-species: *Paranarsia joannisella* Ragonot, 1895, *ibid.* **1895** : 196, by monotypy.

PARANOEA Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 78.

Type-species: *Paranoea latescens* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* **4** : 79, fig. 18, pl. 2, fig. 28, by original designation and monotypy.

PARAPODIA Joannis, 1912, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1912** : 305.

Type-species: *Parapodia tamaricicola* Joannis, 1912, *ibid.* **1912** : 305, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 41); subgenus of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* **79** : 44); currently considered to be a valid genus (Sattler, 1962, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtL.* **21** : 51). *P. tamaricicola* Joannis, 1912, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia sinaica* Frauenfeld, 1859, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **9** : 323, figs (Joannis, 1912, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1912** : 380).

See also: *Cecidostola* Amsel, 1958.

PARAPSECTRIS Meyrick, 1911, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **2** : 230.

Type-species: *Parapsectris tholaea* Meyrick, 1911, *ibid.* **2** : 231, by monotypy.

PARASELOTIS Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 200.

Type-species: *Paraselotis pelochroa* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* **6** : 202, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

PARASIA Duponchel, [1846], *Cat. méthod. Lépid. Eur.* : 350.

Type-species: *Gelechia (Metzneria) neuropterella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* **1839** : 202, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Metzneria* Zeller, 1839 (Walsingham & Durrant, 1899, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **35** : 199).

PARASPISTES Meyrick, 1905, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **16** : 600.

Type-species: *Paraspistes ioloncha* Meyrick, 1905, *ibid.* **16** : 600, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Lathontogenus* Walsingham, 1897 (Walsingham, 1915, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 408); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Brachyacma* Meyrick, 1886 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 168). *P. ioloncha* Meyrick, 1905, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia palpigera* Walsingham, 1891, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1891** : 94, pl. 4, fig. 31 (Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47** : 10).

See also: *Paraspistis* Busck, 1914.

PARASPISTIS Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47** : 10.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Paraspistes* Meyrick, 1905.

PARASTEGA Meyrick, 1912, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1911** : 693.

Type-species: *Psoricoptera niveisignella* Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* **13** : 333, pl. 4, fig. 106, by monotypy.

***PARASYMMOCA** Rebel, 1903, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **53** : 414.

Type-species: *Hypatima latiusculella* Stainton, 1867, *Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor* : 55, by monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Symmoca* Hübner, [1825] (Rebel, 1905, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* **20** : 214, figs); currently considered to be a subgenus of *Symmoca* Hübner, [1825] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 330 [as *Conquassata* Gozmány, 1957]).

Erroneously considered to be a nomen nudum by Gozmány, 1957, *ibid.* **8** : 330, who at the same time unnecessarily proposed the name *Conquassata* for the subgenus which included *H. latiusculella* Stainton, 1867, the type-species of *Parasymmoca* Rebel, 1903. *H. latiusculella* Stainton, 1867, is currently considered to be a senior subjective synonym of *Symmoletria sulamit* Gozmány, 1963, the type-species of *Symmoletria* Gozmány, 1963 (Kasy, 1966, *in* Gozmány, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* (51. Jg) **77** : 70).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Oecophorinae [= Oecophoridae]; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae (Rebel, 1905, *Annln naturhist. Mus. Wien* **20** : 214, figs); Gelechiidae: Symmocinae (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 326, 330); currently placed in the Symmocidae.

See also: *Conquassata* Gozmány, 1957; *Symmoletria* Gozmány, 1963.

PARATELPHUSA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 61.

Type-species: *Paratelphusa griseoptera* Janse, 1958, *ibid.* **6** : 62, figs, by original designation.

Paratelphusa Janse, 1958, is not a junior homonym of *Paratelphusa* Zehntner, 1894, which is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Parathelphusa* Milne-Edwards, 1853 (Crustacea), and is therefore invalid and unavailable for purposes of homonymy.

PARATHECTIS Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 115.

Type-species: *Epithectis farinata* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 285, by original designation.

PARELECTRA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 8 [key], 129 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Strobisia helicopis* Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1922** : 101, by original designation.

Parelectra Meyrick, 1925, is a junior homonym of *Parelectra* Dognin, 1914 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae); *Parelectrodes* Clarke, 1952, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

PARELECTROIDES Clarke, 1952, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **54** : 99 (objective replacement name for *Parelectra* Meyrick, 1925, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Strobisia helicopis* Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1922** : 101, by original designation for *Parelectra* Meyrick, 1925.

***PARELLIPTIS** Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 439.

Type-species: *Parelliptis scytalias* Meyrick, 1910, *ibid.* **20** : 439, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 20).

PARISTHmia Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **2** : 13.

Type-species: *Paristhmia barathrodes* Meyrick, 1909, *ibid.* **2** : 13, by monotypy.

***PARTHENOPTERA** Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 334.

Type-species: *Symmoca virginella* Rebel, 1902, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **15** : 112, pl. 4, fig. 6, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Aprominta* Gozmány, 1957 (Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* **9** : 102).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

***PATOUISSA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 820.

Type-species: ***Patouissa dissonella*** Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 821, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of ***Lecithocera*** Herrich-Schäffer, 1853 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 237), which automatically places ***Patouissa*** Walker, 1864, in the Lecithoceridae.

PAURONEURA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 120.

Type-species: ***Pauroneura brachysticha*** Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 121, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

PAVOLECHIA Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47** : 20.

Type-species: ***Pavolechia argentea*** Busck, 1914, *ibid.* **47** : 21, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently included in the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 166); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Busck, 1940, *Bull. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.* **39** : 90).

See also: ***Desmaucha*** Meyrick, 1918.

***PECTENEREMUS** Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* **9** : 109.

Type-species: ***Eremica albella*** Amsel, 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* **28** : 34, pl. 2, fig. 5, by original designation.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

PECTINOPHORA Busck, 1917, *J. agric. Res.* **9** : 346.

Type-species: ***Depressaria gossypiella*** Saunders, 1844, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **3** : 285 by original designation.

Junior subjective synonym of ***Platyedra*** Meyrick, 1895 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 84); currently considered to be a valid genus. (Common, 1958, *Aust. J. Zool.* **6** : 272).

***PEDIOXESTIS** Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 198.

Type-species: ***Pedioxestis isomorpha*** Meyrick, 1932, *ibid.* **4** : 199, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 21).

PELOCNISTIS Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 193.

Type-species: ***Pelocnistis xylozona*** Meyrick, 1932, *ibid.* **4** : 193, by monotypy.

PELOSTOLA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 188.

Type-species: ***Pelostola kalahariensis*** Janse, 1960, *ibid.* **6** : 189, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of ***Ornativalva*** Gozmány, 1955 (Sattler, 1967, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwest.* **26**(3) : 34).

PERIORISTICA Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 31

Type-species: ***Perioristica chalcopera*** Walsingham, 1910, *ibid.* **4** : 32, fig. 10, pl. 1, fig. 28, by original designation and monotypy.

***PERIPHORECTIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 11 [key], 235.

Type-species: ***Lecithocera ichorodes*** Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 445, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 20).

PESSOGRAPTRIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 29.

Type-species: ***Pessograptris thalamias*** Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 30, by original designation.

PETALOSTOMA Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 123 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: ***Petalostoma lygrodes*** Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 123, by monotypy.

Petalostoma Meyrick, 1931, is a junior homonym of *Petalostoma* v. Lidth de Jeude, 1829 (*Vermes*); *Petalostomella* Fletcher, 1940, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

Originally described in the Oecophoridae; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 23).

PETALOSTOMELLA Fletcher, 1940, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 52 : 109 (objective replacement name for *Petalostoma* Meyrick, 1931, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Petalostoma lygodes* Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt. 4* : 123, by monotypy of *Petalostoma* Meyrick, 1931.

Originally proposed in the Oecophoridae; as the objective replacement name it automatically follows *Petalostoma* Meyrick, 1931, to the Gelechiidae.

PEUCOTELES Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt. 4* : 57.

Type-species: *Peucoteles herpestica* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid. 4* : 57, by monotypy.

PEXICOPIA Common, 1958, *Aust. J. Zool.* 6 : 271 [key], 278.

Type-species: *Gelechia desmanthes* Lower, 1898, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 23 : 51, by original designation.

PHAEOTYPA Turner, 1944, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 68 : 3 (objective replacement name for *Lophozancla* Turner, 1933, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Lophozancla stenochorda* Turner, 1933, *ibid. 57* : 175, by monotypy of *Lophozancla* Turner, 1933.

PHAETUSA Chambers, 1875, *Can. Ent.* 7 : 105 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Phaetusa plutella* Chambers, 1875, *ibid. 7* : 106, by monotypy.

Phaetusa Chambers, 1875, is a junior homonym of *Phaetusa* Wagler, 1832 (Aves); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Evippe* Chambers, 1873 (Busck [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52 : 500). *P. plutella* Chambers, 1875, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia (Teleia) leuconota* Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 23 : 268, pl. 3, fig. 21, (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52 : 500).

PHANEROPHALLA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 206.

Type-species: *Phanerophalla knysnaensis* Janse, 1960, *ibid. 6* : 207, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

***PHANOSCHISTA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 4 [key], 207.

Type-species: *Tingentera meryntis* Meyrick, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 18 : 455, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

PHARANGITIS Meyrick, 1905, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 16 : 597.

Type-species: *Pharangitis spathias* Meyrick, 1905, *ibid. 16* : 597, by monotypy.

***PHATNOTIS** Meyrick, 1913, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 22 : 180.

Type-species: *Phatnotis factiosa* Meyrick, 1913, *ibid. 22* : 181, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1965, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 5 : 203).

***PHILARACHNIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 11 [key], 247.

Type-species: *Brachmia xerophaga* Meyrick, 1914, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 50 : 219, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

***PHILOPTILA** Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 111.

Type-species: *Philoptila effrenata* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid. 2* : 111, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 20).

†PHITHORIMAEA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 125.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phthorimaea* Meyrick, 1902.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

PHLOEOCECIS Chrétien, 1908, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1908** : 91.

Type-species: *Phloeocecis cherregella* Chrétien, 1908, *ibid.* **1908** : 92, by monotypy.

Phloeocecis fagoniae Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 88, is an unnecessary objective replacement name for *P. cherregella* Chrétien, 1908. Meyrick stated: 'I alter the specific name, for which Arabic vernacular is no more permissible than French would be.' The name *cherregella* fulfils all the requirements of the *Int. Code zool. Nom.* The fact that *cherregella* was formed from an Arabic word does not make the name invalid.

PHLOEOGRAPTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 256 [key], 393.

Type-species: *Phloegrapta macrynta* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 393 [key], 394, by original designation.

PHOBETICA Turner, 1944, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **68** : 3 (objective replacement name for *Idiozancla* Turner, 1939, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Idiozancla ignobilis* Turner, 1939, *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm.* **1938** : 83, by monotypy of *Idiozancla* Turner, 1939.

†PHORICOPTERA Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Br.*, Lepid.: Tineina : 76 [key].

Incorrect (multiple) original spelling of *Psoricoptera* Stainton, 1854. There is clear evidence in the original publication that the spelling *†Phoricoptera* is an inadvertent error. *†Phoricoptera* is used only once in the key, while *Psoricoptera* is used on pp. 100 and 313 [index] as well as in the legend to pl. 4.

PHOTODOTIS Meyrick, 1911, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **2** : 229.

Type-species: *Photodotis prochalina* Meyrick, 1911, *ibid.* **2** : 229, by monotypy.

See also: *†Photodotus* Janse, 1917.

†PHOTODOTUS Janse, 1917, *Check-List S. Afr. Lepid. Heterocera* : 179, ix [index].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Photodotis* Meyrick, 1911.

PHRICOGENES Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 71.

Type-species: *Phricogenes sophronopa* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 72, by monotypy.

PHRIXOCRITA Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 561.

Type-species: *Phrixocrita aegidopis* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* **4** : 562, by monotypy.

PHTHORACMA Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 87.

Type-species: *Phthoracma blanda* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **8** : 87, by monotypy.

PHTHORIMAEA Meyrick, 1902, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **38** : 103.

Type-species: *Gelechia (Bryotropha) operculella* Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **23** : 262, pl. 3, fig. 17, by original designation and monotypy.

See also: *†Phthorimaea* Turner, 1919; *†Phthorimea* Diakonoff, 1967; *†Phthorimoea* Forbes, 1923; *†Phtorimaea* Povolný & Zakopal, 1951; *†Phtyorimaea* Turner, 1919; *†Pthorimaea* Issiki, 1957.

†PHTHORIMEA Diakonoff, 1967, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **257** : 356 (legend to fig. 211).

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phthorimaea* Meyrick, 1902.

†PHTHORIMOEA Forbes, 1923, *Lepid. N.Y.* : 276.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phthorimaea* Meyrick, 1902.

†PHTORIMAEA Povolný & Zakopal, 1951, *Ent. Listy* **14** : 97.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phthorimaea* Meyrick, 1902.

†PHTYORIMAEA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 125.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phthorimaea* Meyrick, 1902.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

PHYLOPATRIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 14.

Type-species: *Phylopatria terpnodes* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 15, by monotypy.

PHYSOPTILA Meyrick, 1914, *J. Bombay nat. hist. Soc.*, **22** : 777.

Type-species: *Physoptila scenica* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **22** : 777, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Physoptilidae; here transferred to the Gelechiidae (Hodges in litteris).

PICROPTERA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 186.

Type-species: *Dichomeris orthacma* Meyrick, 1926, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **23** : 332, by original designation.

PILOCRATES Meyrick, 1920, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 299.

Type-species: *Pilocrates prograpta* Meyrick, 1920, *ibid.* **2** : 299, by monotypy.

PITHANURGA Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 68.

Type-species: *Pithanurga chariphila* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **8** : 68, by monotypy.

PITYOCONA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 116.

Type-species: *Pityocona xeropis* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* **2** : 117, by monotypy.

***PLACANTHES** Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 42.

Type-species: *Placanthes xanthomorpha* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 42, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20).

***PLAGIOCROSSA** Janse, 1954, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 347.

Type-species: *Lecithocera picrodora* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 294, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 345).

PLATYEDRA Meyrick, 1895, *Handb. Br. Lepid.* : 605.

Type-species: *Gelechia vilella* Zeller, 1847, *Isis, Leipzig* **1847** : 845, by monotypy.

Erroneously placed as a subgenus of *Teleia* Heinemann, 1870 (Hering, 1932, *in* Brohmer, Ehrmann, Ulmer, *Tierwelt Mitteleur.*, Ergänzungsband (Schmett.) **1** : 113). *G. vilella* Zeller, 1847, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Recurvaria subcinerea* Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 548 (Bradley, 1966, *Entomologist's Gaz.* **17** : 228).

Erroneously included in the Elachistidae by Popescu-Gorj, 1959, *Revue Biol.* **4** : 349.

See also: *†Avatroggnathosia* Gozmány, 1968; *Pectinophora* Busck, 1917.

PLATYMACHA Meyrick, 1933, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 357.

Type-species: *Platymacha anthochroa* Meyrick, 1933, *ibid.* **4** : 358, by monotypy.

PLATYPHALLA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 299.

Type-species: *Platypalla ochrinotata* Janse, 1951, *ibid.* **5** : 300, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

PLECTROCOSMA Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 75.

Type-species: *Plectrocosma centrophora* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **8** : 75, by monotypy.

***PLEXIPPICA** Meyrick, 1912, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **10** : 67.

Type-species: *Plexippica verberata* Meyrick, 1912, *ibid.* **10** : 67, by monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Hyponomeutidae [= Yponomeutidae]; erroneously included in the Gelechiidae by Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21; 1969, *ibid.* **7** : 316, pl. 158, figs 1-1 b. Clarke confused *Brachmia verberata* Meyrick, 1912, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 68 (Gelechiidae) with *Plexippica verberata* Meyrick, 1912, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **10** : 67 (Yponomeutidae).

PLOCAMOSARIS Meyrick, 1912, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1911** : 706.

Type-species: *Plocamosaris pandora* Meyrick, 1912, *ibid.* **1911** : 706, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Noeza* Walker, 1866 (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 18, 19), and

therefore available as the subjective replacement name for *Noeza* Walker, 1866, nom. praeocc.

Originally described in the Xyloryctidae; subsequently included in the Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 224); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 18).

See also: *Neochrista* Meyrick, 1923.

POECILIA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 281 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Phalaena (Tinea) gemmella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 539, by subsequent designation for *Stenolechia* Meyrick, 1894 : Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 51.

Poecilia Heinemann, 1870, is a junior homonym of *Poecilia* Schneider, 1801 (Pisces); *Stenolechia* Meyrick, 1894, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

Incorrect type-species: *Recurvaria nivea* Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 554, designated by Meyrick, 1894, *Entomologists mon. Mag.* 30 : 230. When proposing the objective replacement name *Stenolechia*, Meyrick cited as the type-species 'nivea, Hw.', which is not an originally included nominal species of *Poecilia* Heinemann, 1870. *Recurvaria nivea* Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 554, is an unjustified emendation of *Alucita nivella* Fabricius, 1794, *Ent. syst.* 3(2) : 335, which is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Phalaena (Tinea) gemmella* Linnaeus, 1758 (Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Br.*, Lepid.: Tineina : 135). Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 51, cited 'S. gemmella, Linnaeus' as the type-species of *Stenolechia* Meyrick, 1894; this automatically designated the type-species of *Poecilia* Heinemann, 1870.

Incorrect type-species: *Gelechia (Brachmia) albiceps* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* 1839 : 202, designated by Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 52. Apparently Meyrick inadvertently placed *Poecilia* Heinemann, 1870, in synonymy under *Parachronistis* Meyrick, 1925, when it should have been placed under its objective replacement name *Stenolechia* Meyrick, 1894, for which he had designated on page 51 *gemmella* as the type-species.

POGOCHAETIA Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15 : 310.

Type-species: *Pogochaetia solitaria* Staudinger, 1879, *ibid.* 15 : 310, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1879, November 1st) taken from 'Repartition des livraisons' issued with the 'Tables des matières' of volume 15.

See also: *Chaetopogon* Rye, 1881; *Pogonochaetia* Rye, 1881.

POGONOCHAETIA Rye, 1881, *Zool. Rec.* (1879) 16, index : 9.

Type-species: *Pogochaetia solitaria* Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 15 : 310, by monotypy of *Pogochaetia* Staudinger, 1879.

Unjustified emendation of *Pogochaetia* Staudinger, 1879.

POLYHYMNO Chambers, 1874, *Can. Ent.* 6 : 246.

Type-species: *Polyhymno luteostrigella* Chambers, 1874, *ibid.* 6 : 247, by monotypy.

See also: *Copocercia* Zeller, 1877; *Oegoconoides* Matsumura, 1931.

PORPODRYAS Meyrick, 1920, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 304.

Type-species: *Porpodryas prasinantha* Meyrick, 1920, *ibid.* 2 : 305, by monotypy.

PRAGMATODES Walsingham, 1908, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1907 : 928.

Type-species: *Pragmatodes fruticosella* Walsingham, 1908, *ibid.* 1907 : 929, pl. 51, fig. 10, by original designation and monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1908, June 4th) taken from original wrapper of the volume for 1908, part 1, p. [iv].

PRASODRYAS Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 287.

Type-species: *Anorthosia fracticostella* Walsingham, 1891, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1891 : 110, pl. 5, fig. 45, pl. 7, fig. 84, by original designation.

PROACTICA Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 40 : 215 [nomen nudum], 268.

Type-species: *Proactica halimilignella* Walsingham, 1904, *ibid.* 40 : 269, by original designation and monotypy.

On p. 215 (1904, September) without description or indication and associated species; made nomenclaturally available on p. 268 (1904, November). Junior subjective synonym of

Epiphthora Meyrick, 1888 (Meyrick, 1911, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **2** : 229); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879 (Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 117).

PROADAMAS Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 527.

Type-species: *Proadamas indefessa* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 528, by monotypy.

PROCHARISTA Meyrick, 1922, *Zool. Meded. Leiden* **7** : 82.

Type-species: *Procharista sardonias* Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* **7** : 83, by monotypy.

PROCLESIS Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 83.

Type-species: *Proclesis xanthoselene* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* **4** : 83, fig. 20, pl. 3, fig. 4, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Deoclona* Busck, 1903 (Meyrick 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 183).

PRODOSIARCHA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 257 [key], 330.

Type-species: *Prodosiarcha loxodesma* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 330, by original designation.

***PROMENESTA** Busck, 1914, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **47** : 21.

Type-species: *Promenesta lithochroma* Busck, 1914, *ibid.* **47** : 22, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently included in the Xyloryctidae (Meyrick, 1915, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 411); currently placed in the Stenomidae (Busck, 1935, *Lepid. Cat.* **67** : 4).

PROMOLOPICA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 18 [key], 118.

Type-species: *Promolopica epiphanta* Meyrick, 1925, *ibid.* **184** : 118, by original designation and monotypy.

As the genus is monotypic, the generic description constitutes at the same time the description of the type-species, which generally has been attributed to Meyrick, 1926, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 284.

PROPHORAUZA Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1922** : 105.

Type-species: *Prophoraula pyrrhopis* Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* **1922** : 106, by monotypy.

PROSELOTIS Meyrick, 1914, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 276.

Type-species: *Proselotis sceletodes* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1** : 276, by monotypy.

See also: *Idiobela* Turner, 1919.

PROSODARMA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 5 [key], 244.

Type-species: *Onebala fibularis* Meyrick, 1921, *Zool. Meded. Leiden* **6** : 167, by original designation and monotypy.

PROSOMURA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 147.

Type-species: *Prosomura symmetra* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 148, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Autosticha* Meyrick, 1886 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 256).

PROSTOMEUS Busck, 1903, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **25** : 837.

Type-species: *Prostomeus brunneus* Busck, 1903, *ibid.* **25** : 838, pl. 31, fig. 25, by original designation and monotypy.

‡*Prostomeus* Busck, [1903, January 13th], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 504, nomen nudum, not accompanied by a description or indication, the included nominal species a nomen nudum.

PROTEODOXA Meyrick, 1938, *Explor. Parc natn. Albert Miss. G. F. de Witte* **14** : 15.

Type-species: *Proteodoxa cirrhopa* Meyrick, 1938, *ibid.* **14** : 15, by monotypy.

PROTOBATHRA Meyrick, 1916, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 595.

Type-species: *Protobathra erista* Meyrick, 1916, *ibid.* **1** : 595, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the

Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 21); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* 7 : 331).
See also: *Scythropiodes* Matsumura, 1931.

PROTOLECHIA Meyrick, 1903, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 39 : 291.

Type-species: *Gelechia mesochra* Lower, 1894, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 18 : 107, by original designation and monotypy.

See also: *Ardozyga* Lower, 1902.

*†**PROTOLICHNIS** Janse, 1963, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 265 [key].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Protolichnis* Meyrick, 1925.

***PROTOLYCHNIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 5 [key], 242.

Type-species: *Lecithocera maculata* Walsingham, 1881, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1881 : 276, pl. 11, fig. 18, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 345); erroneously placed in the Gelechiidae by Clarke, 1969, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 7 : 336.

See also: †*Protolichnis* Janse, 1963.

‡**PSALMATHOCRITA** Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935, *Genitalia Tineid Families Br. Islands* : 4, 5.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Psamathocrita* Meyrick, 1925.

PSAMATHOCRITA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 15 [key], 40.

Type-species: *Gelechia osseella* Stainton, 1861, *Entomologist's Annu.* 1861 : 87, by original designation.

See also: †*Psamathocrita* Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935; †*Psammathocrita* Gaede, 1937.

PSAMATHOSCOPA Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 5 : 96.

Type-species: *Onebala simplex* Walsingham, 1900, *Bull. Lpool Mus.* 3 : 2, by original designation and monotypy.

‡**PSAMMATHOCRITA** Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* 79 : 42.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Psamathocrita* Meyrick, 1925.

***PSAMMORIS** Meyrick, 1906, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 17 : 149.

Type-species: *Psammoris carpaea* Meyrick, 1906, *ibid.* 17 : 149, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 21).

PSEUDARLA Clarke, 1965, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 117 : 88.

Type-species: *Pseudarla miranda* Clarke, 1965, *ibid.* 117 : 89, figs 91, 92, by original designation and monotypy.

PSEUDOCHELARIA Dietz, 1900, *Ent. News* 11 : 352.

Type-species: *Pseudochelaria pennsylvanica* Dietz, 1900, *ibid.* 11 : 353, pl. 1, fig. 4, by original designation.

Incorrect type-species: *Pseudochelaria walsinghami* Dietz, 1900, *Ent. News* 11 : 352, pl. 1, fig. 3, designated by Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 73. Dietz clearly stated on p. 353: 'It gives me pleasure to dedicate this species [*P. walsinghami*] to Lord Walsingham, who established the above genus [*Pseudochelaria*] and the type of which (*E. pennsylvanica* Wlsm.) is in my collection'. Apparently *Pseudochelaria* and *P. pennsylvanica* originated from Walsingham but were made nomenclaturally available by Dietz.

Junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham & Durrant, 1902, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 38 : 28); currently considered to be a valid genus (Busck, 1939, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 86 : 568 [key], 579).

***PSEUDOCRATES** Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 99.

Type-species: *Pseudocrates antisphena* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 2 : 99, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 1 : 21).

***PSEUDOSYMMOCA** Rebel, 1903, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 53 : 413.

Type-species: *Pseudosymmoca angustipennis* Rebel, 1903, *ibid.* 53 : 413, fig., by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Tineidae (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 190).

PSEUDOTELEIA Amsel, 1935, *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.* 20 : 299.

Type-species: *Pseudoteleia squamodrella* Amsel, 1935, *ibid.* 20 : 299, pl. 11, figs 104–106, pl. 18, figs 73–76, by monotypy.

PSEUDOTELPHUSA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 68.

Type-species: *Telphusa probata* Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 2 : 11, pl. 4, fig. 4, by original designation.

Pseudotelphusa Janse, 1958, is not a junior homonym of *Pseudothelphusa* Saussure, 1857 (Crustacea). †*Pseudotelphusa* Marschall, 1873, is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pseudothelphusa* Saussure, 1857, and is therefore invalid and unavailable for purposes of homonymy.

See also: *Klaussattleria* Căpușe, 1968; *Sattleria* Căpușe, 1968.

***PSITTACASTIS** Meyrick, 1909, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1909 : 20.

Type-species: *Psittacastis trierica* Meyrick, 1909, *ibid.* 1909 : 21, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* 180 : 180).

PSORICOPTERA Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Br.*, Lepid.: Tineina : 76 [key, †*Phoricoptera*, incorrect (multiple) original spelling], 100.

Type-species: *Gelechia (Chelaria) gibbosella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* 1839 : 202, by monotypy.

There is clear evidence in the original publication that the spelling †*Phoricoptera* is an inadvertent error. †*Phoricoptera* is used only once in the key, while *Psoricoptera* is used on pp. 100 and 313 [index] as well as in the legend to pl. 4.

Junior subjective synonym of *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 155); *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 113, 190). Currently considered to be a valid genus.

See also: †*Phoricoptera* Stainton, 1854.

***PSYCHRA** Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* 1(5) : 489.

Type-species: *Psychra phycidiformis* Walsingham, 1907, *ibid.* 1(5) : 490, pl. 14, fig. 4, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Thyrocopa* Meyrick, 1883 (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 190, 222).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *ibid.* 11 : 190, 222).

†**PTHORIMAEA** Issiki, 1957, in Esaki et alis, *Icon. Heterocerorum Japonicorum* [1] : 45.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Phthorimaea* Meyrick, 1902.

‡**PTILONOSTYCHIA** Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 191.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ptilostonychia* Walsingham, 1911.

***PTILOSTICHA** Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1910 : 440.

Type-species: *Ptilosticha cyanoplaca* Meyrick, 1910, *ibid.* 1910 : 441, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Schreckensteinidae [= Heliodinidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 191).

PTILOSTONYCHIA Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool.*, Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 109.

Type-species: *Ptilostonychia plicata* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* 4 : 109, pl. 3, fig. 31, by original designation and monotypy.

See also: *†Ptilonostychia* Fletcher, 1929.

***PTILOTHYRIS** Walsingham, 1897, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1897 : 37.

Type-species: *Ptilothyris purpurea* Walsingham, 1897, *ibid.* 1897 : 38, pl. 2, fig. 2, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1965, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* 5 : 215).

‡**PTOCHENUSA** Kirby, 1871, *Zool. Rec. (1870)* 7 : 422; 522 [index].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ptocheuusa* Heinemann, 1870.

‡**PTOCHEUSA** Constant, 1892, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Autun* 5 : 68.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ptocheuusa* Heinemann, 1870.

PTOCHEUUSA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2)*(1) : 288.

Type-species: *Gelechia (Brachmia) inopella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* 1839 : 201, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 41.

Senior objective synonym of *Syneunetis* Wallengren, 1881. Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 41); subgenus of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* 79 : 43). Currently considered to be a valid genus.

See also: *†Ptochenusa* Kirby, 1871; *†Ptocheusa* Constant, 1892; *†Ptochuusa* Le Marchand, 1947; *Syneunetis* Wallengren, 1881.

‡**PTOCHUUSA** Le Marchand, 1947, *Rev. fr. Lépidopt.* 11 : 157.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ptocheuusa* Heinemann, 1870.

PTYCERATA Ely, 1910, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 12 : 69.

Type-species: *Ptycerata busckella* Ely, 1910, *ibid.* 12 : 69, by original designation and monotypy.

***PTYCHOTHRIX** Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* 1(5) : 489.

Type-species: *Ptychothrix vagans* Walsingham, 1907, *ibid.* 1(5) : 489, pl. 14, fig. 3, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 192).

PTYCHOVALVA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 45.

Type-species: *Gelechia obruta* Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 8 : 72, by original designation.

PULICALVARIA Freeman, 1963, *Can. Ent.* 95 : 727.

Type-species: *Recurvaria gibsonella* Kearfott, 1907, *ibid.* 39 : 4, by original designation.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Coleotechnites* Chambers, 1880 (Hodges, 1965, *Ent. News* 76 : 264).

PYCNOBATHRA Lower, 1901, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 25 : 80.

Type-species: *Pycnobathra achroa* Lower, 1901, *ibid.* 25 : 80, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Megacraspedus* Zeller, 1839 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 33).

PYCNODYTIS Meyrick, 1918, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 6 : 15.

Type-species: *Pycnodytis erebaula* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 6 : 15, by monotypy.

***PYCNOPOGON** Chrétien, 1922, *in Oberthür, Etud. lépid. comp.* 19(1) : 356 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Pycnopogon scabrellus* Chrétien, 1922, *ibid.* 19(1) : 357, fig., by monotypy.

Pycnopogon Chrétien, 1922, is a junior homonym of *Pycnopogon* Loew, 1847 (Diptera).

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Cerostoma* Latreille, 1802 (Meyrick, 1936, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 623). *Cerostoma scabrella* (Chrétien, 1922) is a junior secondary

homonym of *Cerostoma scabrella* (Linnaeus, 1761); *Cerostoma approbata* Meyrick, 1936, *ibid.* 4 : 623, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently transferred to the Plutellidae (Meyrick, 1936, *ibid.* 4 : 623).

†**PYCNOSTOLA** Meyrick, 1918, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 6 : 14.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pyncostola* Meyrick, 1917.

PYNCOSTOLA Meyrick, 1917, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 53 : 113.

Type-species: *Paltodora operosa* Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 2 : 10, pl. 4, fig. 1, by original designation.

The type-species was cited by Meyrick as 'sperosa Meyr.', which is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *operosa* Meyrick, 1909.

See also: †*Pycnostola* Meyrick, 1918; †*Pynocstola* Meyrick, 1918.

†**PYNOCSTOLA** Meyrick, 1918, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 6 : 13.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pyncostola* Meyrick, 1917.

RADIONERVA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 228.

Type-species: *Apatebris collecta* Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 8 : 64 by original designation and monotypy.

RECURVARIA Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 547.

Type-species: *Tinea nanella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend* : 141, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 43.

The type-species was included by Haworth as 'nana', with '*Tinea nanella* Hüb.' in synonymy. *Recurvaria nana* Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 554, is an unjustified emendation of *T. nanella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, which has been erroneously attributed to Hübner, [1805], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8, pl. 39, fig. 267, by most authors.

Senior objective synonym of *Hinnebergia* Spuler, 1910.

See also: *Aphanaula* Meyrick, 1895; *Coleotechnites* Chambers, 1880; *Eidothea* Chambers, 1873; *Evagora* Clemens, 1860; *Hinnebergia* Spuler, 1910; *Sinoe* Chambers, 1873; *Telea* Stephens 1834.

REICHARDIELLA Filipjev, 1931, *Trudy Eksped. pamir. Eksped. [Pamir-Expedition 1928.*

Abhandlungen der Expedition.] 8 : 167.

Type-species: *Reichardtiella grisea* Filipjev, 1931, *ibid.* 8 : 168, fig. 16, pl. 10, figs 5-7, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally not placed in a family; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* 79 : 30).

REUTTIA Hofmann, 1898, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 10 : 228.

Type-species: *Anacampsis subocellea* Stephens, 1834, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, Haustellata 4 : 214, by original designation and monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1898, January 12th) taken from footnote on page [iv] (*Inhalts-Uebersicht*).

Currently considered to be a junior synonym of *Thiotricha* Meyrick, 1886 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 101).

RHADINOPHYLLA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 31 : 166.

Type-species: *Rhadinophylla siderosema* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* 31 : 166, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

RHINOSIA Treitschke, 1833, *Schmett. Eur.* 9(2) : 9.

Type-species: *Tinea ustalella* Fabricius, 1794, *Ent. syst.* 3(2) : 307, by subsequent designation: Duponchel, 1838, *in Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr.* 11 : 15.

The type-species was included by Treitschke and cited by Duponchel as 'ustulella', which is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tinea ustalella* Fabricius, 1794.

Rhinosia Treitschke, 1833, is not a junior homonym of *Rhinotia* Kirby, 1818 (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), of which *Rhinosia* Fitch, 1854, *Trans. N.Y. St. agric. Soc.* **13** : 186, is an incorrect subsequent spelling.

Incorrect type-species: *Alucita costella* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Ent.* : 668, designated by Boisduval, 1836, *Hist. nat. Insect.*, Lepid. **1** : 150. Boisduval in his lengthy Introduction, up to page 154, reviewed earlier classifications and designated up to four different type-species for each generic name. In his 'Exposé de notre méthode', from page 155-690, no type-designations were made for the genera he himself used. According to the provisions of the *Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 69 (a) (iii), a type-designation is eligible for consideration if the author states that it is the type ' . . . and if it is clear that he himself accepts it as the type-species'. Boisduval's type-designations though clearly stated do not fulfil the last requirement and so are invalid. Although Boisduval's 1836 work was well known, the type-designations in it have not been accepted in the past. Acceptance of Boisduval's type-designation places *Rhinosia* Treitschke, 1833, as a junior subjective synonym of *Ypsolophus* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Ent. syst.* : 421, 505 (Plutellidae).

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am.*, Zool.-Lepid.-Heterocera **4** : 87).

***RHIPIDOCERA** Amsel, 1952, *Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent.* **36** : 130.

Type-species: *Rhipidocera monotona* Amsel, 1952, *ibid.* **36** : 130, figs 5, 6, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Crossotocera* Zerny, 1930, in Wagner, *Int. ent. Z.* **24** : 19 (Amsel, 1958, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* (43. Jg) **69** : 74), which automatically places *Rhipidocera* Amsel, 1952, in the Oecophoridae. *R. monotona* Amsel, 1952, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Crossotocera wagnerella* Zerny, 1930, in Wagner, *Int. ent. Z.* **24** : 20, the type-species (by monotypy) of *Crossotocera* Zerny, 1930 (Amsel, 1958, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* (43. Jg) **69** : 74).

RHOBONDA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 802, (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Rhobonda punctatella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 802, by monotypy.

Rhobonda Walker, 1864, is a junior homonym of *Rhobonda* Walker, 1863 (Lepidoptera: Glyphipterigidae); *Carna* Walker, 1864, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

Junior subjective synonym of *Anorthosia* Clemens, 1860 (Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am.*, Zool.-Lepid.-Heterocera **4** : 86); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 174).

RHYNCHOPACHA Staudinger, 1871, *Berl. ent. Z.* **14** : 303.

Type-species: *Gelechia spiraeae* Staudinger, 1871, *ibid.* **14** : 302, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1871, January, begin.) taken from distribution list, *ibid.* **14** : iii, footnote.

See also: *Cremona* Busck, 1934; *Epithectis* Meyrick, 1895; *Leobatus* Walsingham, 1904; *Ziminiola* Gerasimov, 1930.

RHYNCHOTONA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 35.

Type-species: *Rhynchotona phaeostrota* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 35, by monotypy.

RIFSERIA Hodges, 1966, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **119** : 62.

Type-species: *Gelechia fuscotaeniaella* Chambers, 1878, *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.* **4** : 89, by original designation and monotypy.

ROTUNDIVALVA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* **5** : 238.

Type-species: *Rotundivalva blanda* Janse, 1951, *ibid.* **5** : 239, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

***SAGARANCONA** Gozmány, 1964, *Acta zool. hung.* **10** : 111.

Type-species: *Symmoca sericiella* Walsingham, 1904, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **40** : 273, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

SAGARITIS Chambers, 1872, *Can. Ent.* **4** : 225 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Sagaritis gracilella* Chambers, 1872, *ibid.* **4** : 226, by monotypy.

Sagaritis Chambers, 1872, is a junior homonym of *Sagaritis* Billberg, 1820 (Crustacea). Junior subjective synonym of *Anorthosia* Clemens, 1860 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 507); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 174). *S. gracilella* Chambers, 1872, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Anorthosia punctipennella* Clemens, 1860, the type-species of *Anorthosia* Clemens, 1860 (Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool.*, Lepid.-Heterocera **4** : 86).

***SARISOPHORA** Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 256 [key], 403.

Type-species: *Sarisophora leptoglypta* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 404, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Lecithocerinae (Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* **11** : 153); currently placed in the Lecithoceridae.

See also: †*Sarisophronia* Hartig, 1956; *Styloceros* Meyrick, 1904.

*†**SARISOPHRONIA** Hartig, 1956, *Studi trent. Sci. nat.* **33** : 120.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sarisophora* Meyrick, 1904.

SAROTORNA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 259 [key], 322.

Type-species: *Sarotorna eridora* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 323, by monotypy.

SATHROGENES Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 2.

Type-species: *Trichotaphe malachias* Meyrick, 1913, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **22** : 179, by original designation and monotypy.

SATRAPODOXA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 9 [key], 132.

Type-species: *Strobisia regia* Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 267, by original designation and monotypy.

SATTLERIA Căpușe, 1968, *Ent. Ber., Amst.* **28** : 18 (nom. praecocc.) (objective replacement name for *Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958).

Type-species: *Telphusa probata* Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **2** : 11, pl. 4, fig. 4, by original designation for *Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958.

Sattleria Căpușe, 1968, is a junior homonym of *Sattleria* Povolný, 1965 (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Unnecessary replacement name for *Pseudotelphusa* Janse, 1958, which is not a junior homonym of *Pseudotelphusa* Saussure, 1857 (Crustacea). †*Pseudotelphusa* Marschall, 1873, is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Pseudotelphusa* Saussure, 1857, and is therefore invalid and unavailable for purposes of homonymy.

See also: *Klaussattleria* Căpușe, 1968.

SATTLERIA Povolný, 1965, *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **62** : 490.

Type-species: *Gelechia dzieduszyckii* Nowicki, 1864, *Microlepid. Species nov.* : 20, pl., fig. 4, by original designation and monotypy.

SAUTEREOPSIS Povolný, 1965, *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **62** : 488.

Type-species: *Gelechia terrestrella* Zeller, 1872, *Stettin. ent. Ztg* **33** : 111, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Agonochaetia* Povolný, 1965 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z.*, N.F. **15** : 119).

***SCAEOSTREPTA** Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 77.

Type-species: *Scaeostrepta geranoptera* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 77, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 21).

SCEPTEA Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 108.

Type-species: *Sceptea decedens* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* 4 : 109, fig. 23, pl. 3, fig. 30, by original designation.

See also: †*Sceptia* McDunnough, 1939.

†**SCEPTIA** McDunnough, 1939, *Mem. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 2(1) : 76.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sceptea* Walsingham, 1911.

SCHEMATASPIS Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 144.

Type-species: *Brachmia gradata* Meyrick, 1910, *Rec. Ind. Mus.* 5 : 221, by original designation.

SCHEMATISTIS Meyrick, 1911, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 : 67.

Type-species: *Schematistis analoxa* Meyrick, 1911, *ibid.* 3 : 68, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1911, April) taken from original wrapper.

SCHISTONOEA Forbes, 1931, *J. Dep. Agric. P. Rico* 15 : 378.

Type-species: *Brachmia fulvidella* Walsingham, 1897, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1897 : 62, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Xylorictidae [= Xyloryctidae]; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Gaede, 1937, *Lepid. Cat.* 79 : 462).

SCHISTOPHILA Chrétien, 1899, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1899 : 114.

Type-species: *Schistophila laurocistella* Chrétien, 1899, *ibid.* 1899 : 114, by monotypy.

SCHISTOVALVA Janse, 1960, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 194.

Type-species: *Schistovalva trachyptera* Janse, 1960, *ibid.* 6 : 195, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

SCHIZOVALVA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 270.

Type-species: *Gelechia trisignis* Meyrick, 1908, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1908 : 725, by original designation.

SCHNEIDERERIA Weber, 1957, *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 30 : 68.

Type-species: *Schneidereria pistaciella* Weber, 1957, *ibid.* 30 : 68, by monotypy.

SCHUETZIA Spuler, 1910, *Schmett. Eur.* 2 : 373.

Type-species: [Tinea] *anthyllidella* Hübner, [1813], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8, pl. 48, fig. 330, by subsequent designation: Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 200.

Junior objective synonym of *Aproaerema* Durrant, 1897. Junior subjective synonym of *Stomopteryx* Heinemann, 1870 (Fletcher, 1929, *ibid.* 11 : 200, 211).

***SCIEROPEPLA** Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 18 : 162 [key], 165.

Type-species: *Scieropepla typhicola* Meyrick, 1886, *ibid.* 18 : 165, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Xyloryctidae (Meyrick, 1890, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 13 : 67).

SCINDALMOTA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 31 : 121.

Type-species: *Scindalmota limata* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* 31 : 122, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

SCLEROCECIS Chrétien, 1908, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1908 : 142.

Type-species: *Sclerocecis pulverosella* Chrétien, 1908, *ibid.* 1908 : 142, figs 1-4, by monotypy.

See also: †*Hypocecis* Walsingham, 1904.

SCLEROCPA Meyrick, 1937, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 5 : 97.

Type-species: *Sclerocopa heliochra* Meyrick, 1937, *ibid.* 5 : 97, by monotypy.

SCLEROGRAPTRIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 31.

Type-species: *Sclerograptris oxytypa* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* 3 : 31, by monotypy.

SCLEROPHANTIS Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 586.

Type-species: *Sclerophantis cyanocorys* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* 4 : 587, by monotypy.

SCROBIPALPA Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 199.

Type-species: *Gelechia heliopa* Lower, 1900, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 25 : 417, by original designation.

See also: *Ergasiola* Povolný, 1967; *Euscrobipalpa* Povolný, 1967.

SCROBIPALPOPSIS Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 37 : 110.

Type-species: *Gelechia petasitis* Pfaffenzeller, 1867, *Stettin. ent. Zig* 28 : 79, by original designation.

SCROBIPALPULA Povolný, 1964, *Čas. Čsl. Spol. ent.* 61 : 339.

Type-species: *Gelechia psilella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 5 : 162 [key], 171; 1853, *ibid.* 5, pl. 67, fig. 496 [non-binominal], by original designation.

See also: *Eurysacca* Povolný, 1967; *Magnifacia* Povolný, 1967.

SCYTHOSTOLA Meyrick, 1925, *Treubia* 6 : 429.

Type-species: *Scythostola heptagramma* Meyrick, 1925, *ibid.* 6 : 429, by monotypy.

SCYTHROPIODES Matsumura, 1931, 6000 *Ill. Insects Japan-Empire* : 1099.

Type-species: *Scythropiodes seriatopunctata* Matsumura, 1931, *ibid.* : 1099, fig., by PRESENT DESIGNATION.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Protobathra* Meyrick, 1916 (Inoue, 1954, *Check List Lepid. Japan* 1 : 72). *S. seriatopunctata* Matsumura, 1931, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Protobathra leucostola* Meyrick, 1921, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 436 (Inoue, 1954, *Check List Lepid. Japan* 1 : 72).

Originally described in the Hyponomeutidae [= Yponomeutidae]; subsequently transferred to the Gelechiidae (Inoue, 1954, *ibid.* 1 : 72).

SEMIOMERIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 626.

Type-species: *Noeza pyretodes* Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1914 : 277, by original designation and monotypy.

SEMNOLOCHA Meyrick, 1936, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 5 : 49.

Type-species: *Semnolocha pachysticta* Meyrick, 1936, *ibid.* 5 : 49, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 1 : 21); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* 7 : 363).

SEMNSTOMA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 127.

Type-species: *Semnostoma leucochalca* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 2 : 127, by original designation.

SEMOCHARISTA Meyrick, 1922, *Ark. Zool.* 14(15) : 4.

Type-species: *Semocharista idiospila* Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* 14(15) : 4, by monotypy.

SEMODICTIS Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 2 : 16.

Type-species: *Semodictis tetraptila* Meyrick, 1909, *ibid.* 2 : 16, by original designation.

Junior subjective synonym of *Chelaria* Haworth, 1828 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 155); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Hypatima* Hübner, [1825] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 113, 202).

SEMOPHYLAX Meyrick, 1932, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 200.

Type-species: *Psoricoptera apicepuncta* Busck, 1911, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 40 : 206, pl. 9, fig. 35, by original designation and monotypy.

The type-species was included by Meyrick as 'apicipuncta', which is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Psoricoptera apicepuncta* Busck, 1911.

***‡SIBAROMACHA** Lhomme, [1948], *Cat. Lépid. Fr. Belg.* 2 : 670.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stibaromacha* Meyrick, 1928.

SICERA Chrétien, 1908, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1908 : 144.

Type-species: *Sicera albidiella* Chrétien, 1908, *ibid.* 1908 : 144, by monotypy.

‡SILOTROGA Kirby, 1871, *Zool. Rec.* (1870) 7 : 422; 522 [index].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sitotroga* Heinemann, 1870.

- *~~*SIMOCA*~~ Weiler, 1877, *Verz. Schmett. Innsbruck Umgebung* [Separat-Abdruck aus dem Programme der k.k. Oberrealschule zu Innsbruck für das Studien-Jahr 1876–77] : 34.
- Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Symmoca* Hübner, [1825].
- SIMONEURA** Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 72.
- Type-species: *Simoneura ophitis* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* 4 : 73, fig. 16, pl. 2, fig. 29, by original designation and monotypy.
- Doubtfully placed as a junior subjective synonym of *Commatica* Meyrick, 1909, by Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1914 : 238.
- SINOE** Chambers, 1873, *Can. Ent.* 5 : 229, 231.
- Type-species: *Sinoe fuscopalidella* Chambers, 1873, *ibid.* 5 : 231, by monotypy.
- Junior subjective synonym of *Recurvaria* Haworth, 1828 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* 52 : 500); currently considered to be a valid genus (Hodges, 1965, *Ent. News* 76 : 264).
- S. fuscopalidella* Chambers, 1873, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Anacampsis robbiniella* Fitch, 1859, *Rep. nox. and other Insects N.Y.* 5 : 54 (Hodges, 1965, *Ent. News* 76 : 264).
- ***SIOVATA** Walker, 1866, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 35 : 1837.
- Type-species: *Siovata pulcherrimella* Walker, 1866, *ibid.* 35 : 1838, by monotypy.
- Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Lecithocera* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 237), which automatically places the genus in the Lecithoceridae.
- SIROGENES** Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 3.
- Type-species: *Sirogenes thermophaea* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* 3 : 3, by monotypy.
- Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Ilingiotis* Meyrick, 1914 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 190).
- ***SISYRONTA** Meyrick, 1922, *Ark. Zool.* 14(15) : 5.
- Type-species: *Sisyrodonta ochrosidera* Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* 14(15) : 6, by monotypy.
- Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; here transferred to the Lecithoceridae (Common in litteris).
- ~~**SITITROGA**~~ Lima, 1945, *Insetos Brasil* 5 : 273.
- Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sitotroga* Heinemann, 1870.
- ~~**SITOTREGA**~~ Borg, 1932, *Lepid. Maltese Islands* : 23.
- Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sitotroga* Heinemann, 1870.
- SITOTROGA** Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 287.
- Type-species: *Alucita cerealella* Olivier, 1789, *Encycl. Méth. Hist. nat.* 4, *Insecta* [1] : 121, by monotypy.
- See also: *Nesolechia* Meyrick, 1921; ~~*Silotroga*~~ Kirby, 1871; ~~*Sititroga*~~ Lima, 1945; ~~*Sitotrega*~~ Borg, 1932; ~~*Sitotrogus*~~ Matsumura, 1931; *Syngenomictis* Meyrick, 1927.
- ~~**SITOTROGUS**~~ Matsumura, 1931, 6000 Ill. *Insects Japan-Empire* : 1085.
- Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Sitotroga* Heinemann, 1870.
- SMENODOCA** Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 259 [key], 302.
- Type-species: *Smenodoca erebenna* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* 29 : 303, by monotypy.
- SOPHRONIA** Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 407.
- Type-species: *Tinea illustrella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8 : 46, pl. 23, fig. 158, by monotypy.
- Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 2 : 166 (1943).
- SOROTACTA** Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1914 : 253.
- Type-species: *Sorotacta viridans* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* 1914 : 254, by monotypy.
- SPERMANTHRAX** Meyrick, 1936, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 624.
- Type-species: *Spermanthrax pycnostoma* Meyrick, 1936, *ibid.* 4 : 625, by monotypy.

***SPHAEROLBIA** Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 513.

Type-species: *Sphaerolbia chrematistis* Meyrick, 1934, *ibid.* **4** : 513, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

SPHAGIOCRACTES Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 11 [key], 183.

Type-species: *Brachmia lusoria* Meyrick, 1922, *Zool. Meded. Leiden* **7** : 87, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21); currently placed in the Gelechiidae (Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* **7** : 380).

SPHALERACTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 328.

Type-species: *Gelechia platyleuca* Lower, 1897, *ibid.* **22** : 22, by original designation.

SPHENOCRATES Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 4 [key], 234.

Type-species: *Crocanthes aulodocha* Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 98, by original designation and monotypy.

SPHENOGRYPA Meyrick, 1920, *Voyage Ch. Alluaud R. Jeannel Afr. or.* **2**, Microlepid. : 71.

Type-species: *Sphenogrypa syncosma* Meyrick, 1920, *ibid.* : 71, by original designation and monotypy.

SRIFERIA Hodges, 1966, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **119** : 65.

Type-species: *Gelechia prorepta* Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 19, by original designation and monotypy.

G. prorepta Meyrick, 1923, is an unnecessary objective replacement name for *Gelechia fulmenella* Busck, 1910, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **11** : 178, which is not a junior homonym of *Gelechia fulminella* Millière, 1883, *Annls Soc. linn. Lyon* **29** : 161, pl. 2, fig. 4.

STACHYOSTOMA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 28.

Type-species: *Stachyostoma psilodoxa* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 28, by monotypy.

‡STAEBERHINUS Rye, 1882, *Zool. Rec. (1881)* **18**, (index) : 13.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stoeberhinus* Butler, 1881.

STAEBERRHINUS Rye, 1882, *Zool. Rec. (1881)* **18**, (index) : 13.

Type-species: *Stoeberhinus testaceus* Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **7** : 402, fig. 2, by monotypy of *Stoeberhinus* Butler, 1881.

Unjustified emendation of *Stoeberhinus* Butler, 1881. Not recorded by Neave, 1939–66, *Nomencl. zool.* **1–6**.

STAGMATURGIS Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 25.

Type-species: *Stagmaturgis catharosema* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* **3** : 25, by monotypy.

STEGASTA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 258 [key], 313.

Type-species: *Stegasta variana* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 313 [key], 314, by original designation.

***STELECHORIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 8 [key], 243.

Type-species: *Pachnistis exoema* Meyrick, 1911, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 707, by original designation.

The type-species was cited by Meyrick as 'exaema', which is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *P. exoema* Meyrick, 1911.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

STENOLECHIA Meyrick, 1894, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **30** : 230 (objective replacement name for *Poecilia* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Phalaena (Tinea) gemmella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 539, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 51.

Incorrect type-species: *Recurvaria nivea* Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 554, designated by Meyrick, 1894, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 30 : 230. *R. nivea* Haworth, 1828, is not one of the originally included nominal species of *Poecilia* Heinemann, 1870, and therefore not eligible as the type-species of either *Poecilia* or its objective replacement name *Stenolechia*. *R. nivea* Haworth, 1828, is an unjustified emendation of *Alucita nivella* Fabricius, 1794, *Ent. syst.* 3(2) : 335, which is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Phalaena (Tinea) gemmella* Linnaeus, 1758 (Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Br.*, Lepid.: Tineina : 135).

STENOPHERNA Lower, 1901, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 25 : 78.

Type-species: *Stenopherna chionocephala* Lower, 1901, *ibid.* 25 : 79, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apatebris* Staudinger, 1879 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 22).

STENOVALVA Amsel, 1955, *Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg.* 31(83) : 9.

Type-species: *Stenovalva ghorella* Amsel, 1955, *ibid.* 31(83) : 10, pl. 1, figs 7–9, by original designation and monotypy.

STENOVALVA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 33 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Gelechia albiflora* Meyrick, 1920, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 17 : 283, by original designation and monotypy.

Stenovalva Janse, 1958, is a junior homonym of *Stenovalva* Amsel, 1955 (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae); *Araeovalva* Janse, 1960, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

STEREMNIODES Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 37.

Type-species: *Steremniodes sciactis* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* 3 : 38, by monotypy.

STEREODMETA Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 65.

Type-species: *Stereodmeta xylodetta* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* 4 : 65, by monotypy.

STEREOMITA Braun, 1922, *Ent. News* 33 : 43.

Type-species: *Stereomita andropogonis* Braun, 1922, *ibid.* 33 : 44, by original designation and monotypy.

STERRHOSTOMA Meyrick, 1935, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 587.

Type-species: *Sterrhostoma heterogastra* Meyrick, 1935, *ibid.* 4 : 587, by monotypy.

STIBARENCHES Meyrick, 1930, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 44 : 228.

Type-species: *Stibarenches bifissa* Meyrick, 1930, *ibid.* 44 : 229, pl. 2, fig. 5, by monotypy.

***STIBAROMACHA** Meyrick, 1928, *Bull. Hill Mus. Witley* 2 : 235.

Type-species: *Gelechia ratella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 5 : 211; 1851, *ibid.* 5, pl. 59, figs 427, 428 [non-binomial], by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Lecithocerinae (Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 11 : 153); currently placed in the Symmocidae (Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* 9 : 76).

See also: *†Sibaromacha* Lhomme, [1948].

STIGMASOPHRONIA Hartig, 1936, *Z. öst. EntVer.* 21 : 44 (objective replacement name for *Stigmatoptera* Hartig, 1936).

Type-species: *Stigmatoptera dumonti* Hartig, 1936, *ibid.* 21 : 45, pl. 2, fig. 11, pl. 3, figs 11 a-d, by monotypy of *Stigmatoptera* Hartig, 1936.

Hartig stated in a footnote on p. 44: 'Ich konnte nicht feststellen, ob dieser Name bereits praeoccupiert ist, in diesem Falle müsste für das Genus der Name *Stigmasophronia* eintreten.' Unnecessary replacement name for *Stigmatoptera* Hartig, 1936, which is not a junior homonym. *†Stigmatoptera* Saussure, 1859, is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stigmatoptera* Burmeister, 1838 (Orthoptera), and is therefore invalid and unavailable for purposes of homonymy.

STIGMATOPTERA Hartig, 1936, *Z. öst. EntVer.* 21 : 44.

Type-species: *Stigmatoptera dumonti* Hartig, 1936, *ibid.* 21 : 45, pl. 2, fig. 11, pl. 3, figs 11 a-d, by monotypy.

Stigmatoptera Hartig, 1936 is not a junior homonym. †*Stigmatoptera* Saussure, 1859, is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stigmatoptera* Burmeister, 1838 (Orthoptera), and is therefore invalid and unavailable for purposes of homonymy.

See also: *Stigmasophronia* Hartig, 1936.

STIPHROSTOLA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 25.

Type-species: *Stiphrostola longinqua* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* 3 : 25, by monotypy.

STOCHASTICA Meyrick, 1938, in Caradja & Meyrick, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 52 : 6.

Type-species: *Stochastica virgularia* Meyrick, 1938, *ibid.* 52 : 6, by monotypy.

STOEBERHINUS Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)7 : 402.

Type-species: *Stoeberhinus testaceus* Butler, 1881, *ibid.* (5)7 : 402, fig. 2, by monotypy.

See also: †*Staeberhinus* Rye, 1882; *Staeberhinus* Rye, 1882.

‡**STOMOPTERIX** Turati, 1922, *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* 61, legend to pl. 4, fig. 23.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stomopteryx* Heinemann, 1870.

STOMOPTERYX Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dil. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 324.

Type-species: *Gelechia detersella* Zeller, 1847, *Isis, Leipzig* 1847 : 846, by monotypy.

See also: *Acraeologa* Meyrick, 1921; *Aproaerema* Durrant, 1897; *Inotica* Meyrick, 1913; *Schuetzia* Spuler, 1910; ‡*Stomopterix* Turati, 1922; ‡*Stromopteryx* Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935.

STOMYLIA Snellen, 1878, *Tijdschr. Ent.* 21 : 142.

Type-species: *Stomylia erosella* Snellen, 1878, *ibid.* 21 : 142, pl. 8, figs 1–6, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tituacia* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 162). *S. erosella* Snellen, 1878, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tituacia deviella* Walker, 1864, the type-species of *Tituacia* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 163).

STRENIASTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 258 [key], 428.

Type-species: *Paltodora thermaea* Lower, 1897, *ibid.* 22 : 271, by monotypy.

STRENOPHILA Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 : 306.

Type-species: *Strenophila hyptiota* Meyrick, 1913, *ibid.* 3 : 306, by monotypy.

STREYELLA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 99.

Type-species: *Streyella pallidigrisea* Janse, 1958, *ibid.* 6 : 101, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

STROBISIA Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* 1860 : 164.

Type-species: *Strobisia iridipennella* Clemens, 1860, *ibid.* 1860 : 164, by subsequent designation: Busck, 1903, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* 25 : 905.

The type-species was cited by Busck as 'iridipennella', which is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *S. iridipennella* Clemens, 1860.

See also: *Systasiota* Walsingham, 1910.

‡**STROMOPTERYX** Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935, *Genitalia Tineid Families Lepid. Br. Islands*, : iii [index].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stomopteryx* Heinemann, 1870.

***STRYPHNOCOPA** Meyrick, 1920, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 2 : 306.

Type-species: *Stryphnocopa trinotata* Meyrick, 1920, *ibid.* 2 : 307, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick*, 1 : 21).

***STYLOCEROS** Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 256 [key], 408.

Type-species: *Styloceros cyclonitis* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* 29 : 408 [key], 409, by original designation.

Styloceros Meyrick, 1904, is not a junior homonym. †*Styloceros* Gloger, 1841, is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stylocerus* Smith, 1827 (Mammalia), and is therefore invalid and unavailable for purposes of homonymy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Sarisophora* Meyrick, 1904 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 236), which automatically places *Styloceros* Meyrick, 1904, in the Lecithoceridae.

†SYDNESMICA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 31 : 150.

Incorrect (multiple) original spelling of *Syndesmica* Turner, 1919. Each of the spellings 'Syndesmica' and 'Sydnesmica' is used once. From the Greek derivation of the name, which is cited by Turner, it is clear that *Syndesmica* is the correct spelling, while †*Syndesmica* is an inadvertent error.

SYMBATICA Meyrick, 1910, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 5 : 413.

Type-species: *Symbatica cryphias* Meyrick, 1910, *ibid.* 5 : 413, by monotypy.

SYMBOLISTIS Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 257 [key], 413.

Type-species: *Symbolistis orophota* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* 29 : 414, by original designation.

***SYMMACANTHA** Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* 9 : 98.

Type-species: *Symmoca sparsella* Joannis, 1891, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1891 : 84, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

†SYMMETRICHEMA Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 37 : 58.

Incorrect (multiple) original spelling of *Symmetrischema* Povolný, 1967. There is clear evidence in the original publication that the spelling †*Symmetrichema* is an inadvertent error. †*Symmetrichema* is used only once on p. 58 under *striatellum*, while *Symmetrischema* is used more than 15 times on pp. 53–62.

SYMMETRISCHEMA Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* 37 : 53, 58 [**†Symmetrichema**, incorrect (multiple) original spelling].

Type-species: *Phthorimaea plaeisiosema* Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 31 : 126, by original designation.

There is clear evidence in the original publication that the spelling †*Symmetrichema* is an inadvertent error. †*Symmetrichema* is used only once on p. 58 under *striatellum*, while *Symmetrischema* is used more than 15 times on pp. 53–62.

See also: †*Symmetrichema* Povolný, 1967.

***SYMMOCA** Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* : 403.

Type-species: *Tinea signella* Hübner, 1796, *Samml. eur. Schmett.* 8 : 17, pl. 31, fig. 211, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1915, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 47 : 220.

Correct date of publication ([1825]) taken from Opinion 150, *Opin. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom.* 2 : 166 (1943).

Originally described in the 'Enyphantes'; subsequently included in the Tineidae (Herrich-Schäffer, 1853, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 5 : 33); Hyponomeutidae [= Yponomeutidae] (Frey, 1856, *Tineen Pterophoren Schweiz* : 63); Gelechiidae (Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dil. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 364); Gelechiidae: Depressariinae [= Oecophoridae] (Spuler, 1910, *Schmett. Eur.* 2 : 344); Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1915, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 47 : 220); Gelechiidae: Lecithocerinae (Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* 11 : 153); Gelechiidae: Symmocinae (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 326); currently placed in the Symmocidae.

See also: *Asarista* Meyrick, 1935; *Conquassata* Gozmány, 1957; *Paradoris* Meyrick, 1907; *Parasymmoca* Rebel, 1903; †*Simoca* Weiler, 1877; *Symmoletria* Gozmány, 1963.

***†SYMMOCITES** Kusnezov, 1941, *Revision Amber Lepid.* : 54.

Type-species: †*Symmocites rohdendorfi* Kusnezov, 1941, *ibid.* : 56, pl. 24, figs 39–42, by original designation and monotypy.

A fossil genus and species. Originally described in the Gelechiidae; here transferred to the Symmocidae.

***SYMMOCOIDES** Amsel, 1939, in Hartig & Amsel, *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.* 17 : 73.

Type-species: *Symmoca oxybiella* Millière, 1872, *Petites Nouv. ent.* 1 : 172, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 341); currently placed in the Symmocidae.

***SYMMOLETRIA** Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* 9 : 74.

Type-species: *Symmoletria sulamit* Gozmány, 1963, *ibid.* 9 : 76, figs 7, 8, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior subjective synonym of *Symmoca* Hübner, [1825] (Kasy, 1966, in Gozmány, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* (51. Jg) 77 : 70); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Parasymmoca* Rebel, 1903, *syn. n.*, which is a subgenus of *Symmoca* Hübner, [1825]. *S. sulamit* Gozmány, 1963, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Hypatima latiusculella* Stainton, 1867, the type-species of *Parasymmoca* Rebel, 1903 (Kasy, 1966, in Gozmány, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* (51. Jg) 77 : 70).

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

SYMPHANACTIS Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 15 [key], 101.

Type-species: *Ptocheuusa hetaera* Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1914 : 231, by original designation and monotypy.

SYNACTIAS Meyrick, 1931, *J. Linn. Soc.* 37 : 278.

Type-species: *Synactias micranthis* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* 37 : 278, by monotypy.

SYNCATHEDRA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 37.

Type-species: *Syncathedra criminata* Meyrick, 1923, *ibid.* 3 : 37, by monotypy.

SYNCOPACMA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 14 [key], 72.

Type-species: *Telphusa acrophylla* Meyrick, 1912, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 : 65, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Harpagus* Stephens, 1834, *syn. n.*, and therefore available as the subjective replacement name for *Harpagus* Stephens, 1834, nom. praeocc. *T. acrophylla* Meyrick, 1912, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Anacampsis oxyspila* Meyrick, 1909, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 5 : 351 (Janse, 1951, *Moths S. Afr.* 5 : 262).

SYNCRATOMORPHA Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 509.

Type-species: *Syncratomorpha euthetodes* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* 3 : 509, by monotypy.

SYNDESMICA Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* 31 : 150 [also as †*Syndesmica*, incorrect (multiple) original spelling].

Type-species: *Syndesmica homogenes* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* 31 : 150, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

SYNEUNETIS Wallengren, 1881, *Ent. Tidskr.* 2 : 95.

Type-species: *Gelechia (Brachmia) inopella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* 1839 : 201, by monotypy.

Junior objective synonym of *Ptocheuusa* Heinemann, 1870. Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 24, 214).

See also: †*Syneuntis* Fletcher, 1929.

†**SYNEUNTIS** Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 24, 214.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Syneunetis* Wallengren, 1881.

SYNGELECHIA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 97.

Type-species: *Gelechia psimythota* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 : 293, by original designation and monotypy.

SYNGENOMICTIS Meyrick, 1927, *Insects Samoa* 3 : 78.

Type-species: *Syngenomictis aenictopa* Meyrick, 1927, *ibid.* 3 : 78, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Sitotroga* Heinemann, 1870 (Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 483). *S. aenictopa* Meyrick, 1927, is currently con-

sidered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Nesolechia horogramma* Meyrick, 1921, the type-species of *Nesolechia* Meyrick, 1921 (Clarke, 1969, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 7 : 372, 423).

****SYNOMOTIS*** Meyrick, 1883, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 20 : 33.

Type-species: *Synomotis epicapna* Meyrick, 1883, *ibid.* 20 : 33, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Thyrocpa* Meyrick, 1883 (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii*. 1(5) : 492).

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; subsequently transferred to the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 214, 222).

SYNTHESIOPALPA Povolný, 1966, *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* 63 : 147.

Type-species: *Gelechia fornacaria* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 3 : 289, by original designation and monotypy.

Junior objective synonym of *Trychnopalpa* Janse, 1958.

SYRMADAULA Meyrick, 1918, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* 6 : 26.

Type-species: *Syrmadaula automorpha* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* 6 : 26, by monotypy.

****SYSSYMMOCA*** Gozmány, 1963, *Acta zool. hung.* 9 : 128.

Type-species: *Syssymoca sahib* Gozmány, 1963, *ibid.* 9 : 129, figs 66–68, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

SYSTASIOTA Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 28.

Type-species: *Systasiota leucura* Walsingham, 1910, *ibid.* 4 : 29, fig. 8, pl. 1, fig. 25, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Strobisia* Clemens, 1860 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 130).

TABERNILLAIA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* 184 : 20 [key], 85; 285 [index].

Type-species: *Tabernillaia ephialtes* Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 54, fig. 14, pl. 2, fig. 12, by original designation for and monotypy of *Tabernillaia* Walsingham, 1911.

Unjustified emendation of *Tabernillaia* Walsingham, 1911.

TABERNILLAIA Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 53.

Type-species: *Tabernillaia ephialtes* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* 4 : 54, fig. 14, pl. 2, fig. 12, by original designation and monotypy.

See also: *Tabernillaea* Meyrick, 1925.

†***TACHIPTILIA*** Chambers, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* 4 : 163.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachyptilia* Heinemann, 1870.

†***TACHOPTILIA*** Daltry, 1926, *Trans. a. Rep. Staffs. Fld Club* 60 : 113.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachyptilia* Heinemann, 1870.

TACHYPTILIA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2)2(1) : 321.

Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *populella* Clerck, 1759, *Icon. Insect. rariorum* 1, pl. 11, fig. 5, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1910, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 33.

The type-species was included by Heinemann as '*Populella* L.', and cited by Walsingham as '*Ph. Tinea* [*populella* Cl.]'.

Junior objective synonym of *Anacampsis* Curtis, 1827.

See also: †*Tachiptilia* Chambers, 1878; †*Tachoptilia* Daltry, 1926; †*Tachyptilix* Hartmann, 1880; †*Trachyphilia* Le Marchand, 1947; †*Trachyptilia* Le Marchand, 1947; †*Tuchyptilia* Kirby, 1871.

†***TACHYPTILIX*** Hartmann, 1880, *Mitt. münchen. ent. Ver.* 4 : 25.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachyptilia* Heinemann, 1870.

TAHLA Dumont, 1932, *Livre Cent. Soc. ent. Fr.* : 716.

Type-species: *Tahla zadiella* Dumont, 1932, *ibid.* : 716, figs 23–26, by monotypy.

TANYCYTTARA Turner, 1933, *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* **57** : 174.

Type-species: *Tanycyttara xanthomochla* Turner, 1933, *ibid.* **57** : 174, by monotypy.

TAPHROSARIS Meyrick, 1922, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1922** : 104.

Type-species: *Taphrosaris malthacopa* Meyrick, 1922, *ibid.* **1922** : 104, by monotypy.

TAYGETE Chambers, 1873, *Can. Ent.* **5** : 229, 231.

Type-species: *Evagora difficilisella* Chambers, 1872, *ibid.* **4** : 66, by monotypy.

Taygete Chambers, 1873, is not a junior homonym of *Taygetis* Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Senior subjective synonym of *Epithectis* Meyrick, 1895, which has been used as the subjective replacement name (Busck, [1903], *in* Dyar, *Bull. U.S. natn. Mus.* **52** : 501). Here considered to be a valid genus. **Gen. rev.** *T. difficilisella* Chambers, 1872, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia attributella* Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 593 (Walsingham, 1882, *Trans. Am. ent. Soc.* **10** : 182).

***TECHNOGRAPHA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 12 [key], 207.

Type-species: *Tingentera ephestris* Meyrick, 1908, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **18** : 454, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 21).

TECIA Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *Zentbl. Bakt. Parasitkde* (2. Abt.) **27** : 375.

Type-species: *Tecia mendozella* Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *ibid.* **27** : 375, by monotypy.

Tecia and *T. mendozella* originated from Strand but were used and unintentionally made nomenclaturally available by Kieffer & Jörgensen prior to their proposal and description by Strand, 1911, *Berl. ent. Z.* **55** : 165 [*Tecia*], 166, figs 1–3 [*mendozella*].

TELEA Stephens, 1834, *Ill. Br. Ent.*, Haustellata **4** : 244 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: [*Phalaena*] *leucatella* Clerck, 1759, *Icon. Insect. rariorum* **1**, pl. 11, fig. 3 [as *‡leucattella*, incorrect original spelling]; 1864, *ibid.* **2**, Register : [2], by subsequent designation: Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* **2**, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects* : III.

Telea Stephens, 1834, is a junior homonym of *Telea* Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). Senior objective synonym of *Aphanaula* Meyrick, 1895. Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Recurvaria* Haworth, 1828 (Hodges, 1965, *Ent. News* **76** : 262).

The type-species was included by Stephens as '*Ph. Ti. leucatella* Linné' and cited by Westwood as '*P. T. leucatella* L.'

The type-designations by Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Classif. Insects* **2**, *Synopsis Genera Br. Insects*, have been validated by the Int. Commn zool. Nom., 1922, *in* Opinion 71, *Smithson. misc. Collns* **73** : 16–18.

TELEIA Heinemann, 1870, *Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz* (2) **2(1)** : 272 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: [*Tinea*] *vulgella* Hübner, [1813], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**, pl. 50, fig. 346, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 69.

Teleia Heinemann, 1870, is a junior homonym of *Teleia* Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae); *Teleiodes* Sattler, 1960, was proposed as the objective replacement name. Junior subjective synonym of *Telphusa* Chambers, 1872 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 69); subgenus of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Snellen, 1882, *Vlinders Nederl.*, *Microlepid.* : 661).

See also: *‡Feleia* Christoph, 1882; *Platyedra* Meyrick, 1895; *‡Teleja* Turati, 1924; *‡Telia* Kirby, 1879; *‡Tellia* Busck, 1903.

TELEIODES Sattler, 1960, *Dt. ent. Z.*, N.F. **7** : 16 and 17 [keys], 63 (objective replacement name for *Teleia* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: [*Tinea*] *vulgella* Hübner, [1813], *Samml. eur. Schmett.* **8**, pl. 50, fig. 346, by subsequent designation for *Teleia* Heinemann, 1870: Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 69.

TELEIOPSIS Sattler, 1960, *Dt. ent. Z.*, N.F. **7** : 16 and 17 [keys], 66.

Type-species: *Recurvaria diffinis* Haworth, 1828, *Lepid. Br.* : 551, by original designation.

***TELEJA** Turati, 1924, *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.* **63** : 161.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Teleia* Heinemann, 1870.

TELEPHATA Meyrick, 1916, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 592.

Type-species: *Telephata cheramopsis* Meyrick, 1916, *ibid.* **1** : 593, by monotypy.

TELEPHILA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 626.

Type-species: *Ypsolophus schmidtiellus* Heyden, 1848, in Koch, *Isis, Leipzig* **1848** : 954, by original designation.

The type-species was cited by Meyrick as 'schmidtiella Heyd.', which is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ypsolophus schmidtiellus* Heyden, 1848.

***TELEPHIRCA** Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 341.

Type-species: *Oecophora quadrifariella* Mann, 1855, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **5** : 563, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

†**TELEPHUSA** Beirne, 1938, *Entomologist* **71** : 228.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Telphusa* Chambers, 1872.

‡**TELIA** Kirby, 1879, *Zool. Rec.* (1877) **14**, (Insecta) : 185.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Teleia* Heinemann, 1870.

‡**TELLIA** Busck, 1903, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **25** : 813.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Teleia* Heinemann, 1870.

TELPHUSA Chambers, 1872, *Can. Ent.* **4** : 132.

Type-species: *Telphusa curvistrigella* Chambers, 1872, *ibid.* **4** : 133, by monotypy.

Telphusa Chambers, 1872, nom. rev., is not a junior homonym of ‡*Telphusa* Latreille, 1828. The latter is an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thelphusa* Latreille, 1819 (Crustacea), and is therefore invalid and unavailable for purposes of homonymy. *Xenolechia* Meyrick, 1895 (Kloet & Hincks, 1945, *Check List Br. Insects* : 127), and *Adrasteia* Chambers, 1872 (Sattler, 1960, *Dt. ent. Z.*, N.F. **7** : 63, 64), have been used as subjective replacement names for *Telphusa* Chambers, 1872, which was erroneously considered to be a junior homonym of ‡*Telphusa* Latreille, 1828. Junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia* Hübner, [1825] (Chambers, 1872, *Can. Ent.* **4** : 174). Currently considered to be a valid genus. *T. curvistrigella* Chambers, 1872, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gelechia longifasciella* Clemens, 1863, *Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.* **2** : 12 (Chambers, 1872, *Can. Ent.* **4** : 174).

See also: *Adrasteia* Chambers, 1872; *Geniadophora* Walsingham, 1897; *Teleia* Heinemann, 1870; ‡*Telphusa* Beirne, 1938; *Xenolechia* Meyrick, 1895.

***TENIETA** Amsel, 1942, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **3** : 221.

Type-species: *Epidola albidella* Rebel, 1901, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **13** : 166, by monotypy.

Originally not placed in a family, but associated with *Epidola* Staudinger, 1859, which, in the same publication, was included in the Scythrididae; subsequently included in the Gelechiidae: Symmocinae (Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. **8** : 337); currently placed in the Symmocidae.

TEUCHOPHANES Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 274.

Type-species: *Teuchophanes leucopleura* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 274, by monotypy.

***TEUCRODOXA** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 11 [key], 206.

Type-species: *Mnesteria spiculifera* Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 152, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

***THALAMARCHIS** Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 256 [key], 435 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Cryptolechia alveola* Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875, *Reise öst. Fregatte Novara*, Zool. Theil, **2**, pl. 140, fig. 35, by monotypy.

Thalamarchis Meyrick, 1904, is a junior homonym of *Thalamarchis* Meyrick, 1897 (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae); *Thalamarchella* Fletcher, 1940, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 52 : 18, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 219); Thalamarchidae (Turner, 1939, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 64 : 335); currently placed in the Oecophoridae (Common, 1964, *J. ent. Soc. Qd* 3 : 7).

***THANATOVENA** Gozmány, 1957, *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.*, S.N. 8 : 343.

Type-species: *Symmoca aegrella* Walsingham, 1908, *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1907 : 949, pl. 52, fig. 2, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; Symmocinae; currently placed in the Symmocidae.

THAUMATURGIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 4 : 449.

Type-species: *Thaumaturgis craterocrossa* Meyrick, 1934, *ibid.* 4 : 449, by monotypy.

***THEATRIA** Walsingham, 1912, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 116.

Type-species: *Theatria spudasma* Walsingham, 1912, *ibid.* 4 : 116, fig. 25, pl. 4, fig. 4, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Peleopoda* Zeller, 1877, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 13 : 385, type-species: *Peleopoda lobitarsis* Zeller, 1877, *ibid.* 13 : 387, by monotypy (Duckworth, 1970, *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 48 : 3).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently included in the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae], (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* 11 : 151, 219); currently placed in the Oecophoridae (Duckworth, 1970, *Smithson. Contr. Zool.* 48 : 3).

THEISOA Chambers, 1874, *Can. Ent.* 6 : 75.

Type-species: *Theisoa bifasciella* Chambers, 1874, *ibid.* 6 : 76, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Helice* Chambers, 1873, nom. praeocc., for which it is used as the subjective replacement name (Braun, 1919, *Can. Ent.* 51 : 203). *T. bifasciella* Chambers, 1874, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Oecophora constrictella* Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 23 : 291, pl. 4, fig. 32 (Busck, 1909, *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 11 : 94).

Originally not placed in a family; subsequently included in the Elachistidae (Busck, 1909, *ibid.* 11 : 94); currently placed in the Gelechiid[ae] (Braun, 1919, *Can. Ent.* 51 : 203).

See also: *Cacelice* Busck, 1902.

THELYASCETA Meyrick, 1923, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* 3 : 27.

Type-species: *Dasysera nonstrigella* Chambers, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Territ.* 4 : 92, by original designation and monotypy.

THIOGNATHA Meyrick, 1920, *Voyage Ch. Alluaud R. Jeannel Afr. or.* 2, *Microlepid.* : 74.

Type-species: *Thiognatha metachalca* Meyrick, 1920, *ibid.* : 74, by original designation and monotypy.

†**THIOTHRICHA** Hartig, 1956, *Studi trent. Sci. nat.* 33 : 119.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thiotricha* Meyrick, 1886.

†**THIOTRICA** Inoue, 1954, *Check List Lepid. Japan* 1 : 67.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thiotricha* Meyrick, 1886.

THIOTRICHIA Meyrick, 1886, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* 18 : 162 [key], 164.

Type-species: *Thiotricha thorybodes* Meyrick, 1886, *ibid.*, 18 : 164, by subsequent designation: Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 29 : 292.

See also: *Reuttitia* Hofmann, 1898; †*Thiothricha* Hartig, 1956; †*Thiotrica* Inoue, 1954.

THOLEROSTOLA Meyrick, 1917, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1917 : 40.

Type-species: *Tholerostola omphalopa* Meyrick, 1917, *ibid.* 1917 : 40, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Euvippe* Chambers, 1873 (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick 1 : 19); erroneously placed as a valid genus by Clarke, 1969, *ibid.* 7 : 476.

THRIOPHORA Meyrick, 1911, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **2** : 231.

Type-species: *Thriophora ovulata* Meyrick, 1911, *ibid.* **2** : 231, by monotypy.

†**THRIPSIGENES** Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 20.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thrypsigenes* Meyrick, 1914.

THRYSIGENES Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1914** : 272.

Type-species: *Thrypsigenes colluta* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **1914** : 272, by original designation.

See also: *Lioclepta* Meyrick, 1922; †*Thripsigenes* Clarke, 1955.

***THUBANA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 814.

Type-species: *Thubana bisignatella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 814, by monotypy.

Placed as a junior subjective synonym of *Tiva* Walker, 1864 (Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **30** : 1038); however, *Thubana* Walker, 1864, is the senior name.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

See also: *Inapha* Walker, 1864; *Tiva* Walker, 1864.

*†**THYMBRISTIS** Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thymbritis* Meyrick, 1925.

***THYMBRITIS** Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 5 [key], 230.

Type-species: *Onebala molybdias* Meyrick, 1910, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 456, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

See also: †*Thymbristis* Clarke, 1955.

***THYMIATRIS** Meyrick, 1907, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 738.

Type-species: *Thymiatris melitacma* Meyrick, 1907, *ibid.* **17** : 738, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Cryptophasidae [= Xyloryctidae] (Fletcher, 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India, Ent. Ser.* **11** : 222).

THYMOSONOPHA Meyrick, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **10** : 244.

Type-species: *Thymosopha antileuca* Meyrick, 1914, *ibid.* **10** : 245, by monotypy.

***THYROCOPA** Meyrick, 1883, *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **20** : 32.

Type-species: *Depressaria usitata* Butler sensu Meyrick, 1883 [= *Thyrocopa abusa* Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* **1**(5) : 504], by monotypy.

Incorrect type-species: *Depressaria usitata* Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5)**7** : 396, designated by Clarke, 1969, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **7** : 480. The identity of the type-species has been clarified by Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* **1**(5) : 492, 504, whose conclusions should be accepted.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; subsequently transferred to the Xyloryctidae (Meyrick, 1915, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **1** : 370); erroneously included in the Gelechiidae by Clarke, 1969, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **7** : 480.

See also: *Catamempsis* Walsingham, 1907; *Psychra* Walsingham, 1907; *Synomotis* Meyrick, 1883.

THYRSOMNESTIS Meyrick, 1929, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **76** : 514.

Type-species: *Thyrsomnestis ceramoxantha* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **76** : 514, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Xyloryctidae; subsequently included in the Stenomidae by Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **2** : 383, although he believed that *Thyrsomnestis* should be placed in the Gelechiidae; here transferred to the Gelechiidae (Hodges in litteris).

THYRSOSTOMA Meyrick, 1907, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 736.

Type-species: *Thyrsostoma glaucitis* Meyrick, 1907, *ibid.* **17** : 736, by monotypy.

TILA Povolný, 1965, *Acta ent. bohemoslovaca* **62** : 485.

Type-species: *Lita capsophilella* Chrétien, 1900, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1900** : 223, by original designation and monotypy.

TILDENIA Povolný, 1967, *Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae* **37** : 101.

Type-species: *Gelechia glochinella* Zeller, 1873, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **23** : 263, pl. 3, fig. 18, by original designation.

***TIMYRA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 782.

Type-species: *Timyra phycisella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 783, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

See also: *Decuaria* Walker, 1864; *Uipsa* Walker, 1864.

***TINGENTERA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 798.

Type-species: *Tingentera meliorella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 798, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tisis* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1910** : 437), which automatically places *Tingentera* Walker, 1864, in the Lecithoceridae.

***TIPASA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 804 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Tipasa basaliella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 805, by monotypy.

Tipasa Walker, 1864, is a junior homonym of *Tipasa* Walker, 1863 (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Frisilia* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 213). *T. basaliella* Walker, 1864, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Frisilia nesciatella* Walker, 1864, the type-species of *Frisilia* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 213).

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; *Tipasa* Walker, 1864, automatically follows its senior synonym to the Lecithoceridae.

***TIPHA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 798.

Type-species: *Tipha chalybaeella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 799, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tisis* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1910** : 437), which automatically places *Tipha* Walker, 1864, in the Lecithoceridae.

***TIRALLIS** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 806.

Type-species: *Tirallis latifasciella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 806, by original designation.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tisis* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1910, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1910** : 437), which automatically places *Tirallis* Walker, 1864, in the Lecithoceridae. *T. latifasciella* Walker, 1864, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tipha chalybaeella* Walker, 1864, the type-species of *Tipha* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 204).

TIRANIMIA Chrétien, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **84** : 334.

Type-species: *Tiranimia epidolella* Chrétien, 1915, *ibid.* **84** : 334, fig. 7, by monotypy.

***TIRASIA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 817 (nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Tirasia punctigeneralis* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 818, by monotypy.

Tirasia Walker, 1864, is a junior homonym of *Tirasia* Walker, 1863 (Lepidoptera: Psychidae); currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Lecithocera Herrich-Schäffer*, 1853 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 237).

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; *Tirasia* Walker, 1864, automatically follows its senior subjective synonym *Lecithocera Herrich-Schäffer*, 1853, to the Lecithoceridae.

***TIRIZA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 790.

Type-species: *Tiriza leucotella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 791, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Lecithocera* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 237), which automatically places *Tiriza* Walker, 1864, in the Lecithoceridae.

***TISIS** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 793.

Type-species: *Tisis bicolorella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 793, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

See also: *Cacogamia* Snellen, 1903; *Tingentera* Walker, 1864; *Tipha* Walker, 1864; *Tirallis* Walker, 1864; *Tonosa* Walker, 1864.

***TITANA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 813.

Type-species: *Titana adeletella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 814, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Lecithocera* Herrich-Schäffer, 1853 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 237), which automatically places *Titana* Walker, 1864, in the Lecithoceridae.

TITUACIA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 812.

Type-species: *Tituacia deviella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 812, by monotypy.

See also: *Stomylia* Snellen, 1878.

***TIVA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 821.

Type-species: *Tiva binotella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 822, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Thubana* Walker, 1864 (Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **30** : 1038), which automatically places *Tiva* Walker, 1864, in the Lecithoceridae. *T. binotella* Walker, 1864, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Thubana bisignatella* Walker, 1864, the type-species of *Thubana* Walker, 1864 (Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **30** : 1038). Walker erroneously placed *Tiva* and *T. binotella* [erroneously cited as 'designatella'] as the senior names.

TOCMIA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 805.

Type-species: *Tocmia versicolorella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 806, by monotypy.

TOGIA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 791.

Type-species: *Togia nemophorella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 792, by monotypy.

***TONOSA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 796.

Type-species: *Tonosa seclusella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 796, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]dae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Tisis* Walker, 1864 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 204), which automatically places *Tonosa* Walker, 1864, in the Lecithoceridae.

TORNODOXA Meyrick, 1921, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 432.

Type-species: *Tornodoxa tholochorda* Meyrick, 1921, *ibid.* **2** : 432, by monotypy.

***TORODORA** Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1894** : 16.

Type-species: *Torodora characteris* Meyrick, 1894, *ibid.* **1894** : 16, by original designation.

Junior subjective synonym of *Brachmia* Hübner, [1825] (Meyrick, 1911, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **20** : 708); currently considered to be a valid genus (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick* **1** : 21).

TOSCA Heinrich, 1920, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **57** : 65.

Type-species: *Tosca plutonella* Heinrich, 1920, *ibid.* **57** : 68, figs, by original designation and monotypy.

TOXOCERAS Chrétien, 1915, *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* **84** : 329.

Type-species: *Toxoceras violacellum* Chrétien, 1915, *ibid.* **84** : 330, fig. 5, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Megacraspedus* Zeller, 1839 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 33).

TOXOTACMA Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 504.

Type-species: *Toxotacma meditans* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 504, by monotypy.

TRACHYEDRA Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 497.

Type-species: *Trachyedra xylomorpha* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 498, by monotypy.

†**TRACHYPHILIA** Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* **11** : 156.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachyptilia* Heinemann, 1870.

‡**TRACHYPTILIA** Le Marchand, 1947, *Revue fr. Lépidopt.* **11** : 156, 157.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachyptilia* Heinemann, 1870.

TRICEROPHORA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 64.

Type-species: *Telphusa commaculata* Meyrick, 1921, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **8** : 69, by original designation and monotypy.

TRICHEMBOLA Meyrick, 1918, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **2** : 115.

Type-species: *Trichembola segnis* Meyrick, 1918, *ibid.* **2** : 116, by original designation.

***TRICHOBOSCIS** Meyrick, 1929, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **3** : 526.

Type-species: *Trichoboscis pansarista* Meyrick, 1929, *ibid.* **3** : 526, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Timyridae [= Lecithoceridae] (Clarke, 1955, *Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E.* Meyrick **1** : 21).

TRICHOTAPHE Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860** : 166.

Type-species: *Trichotaphe setosella* Clemens, 1860, *ibid.* **1860** : 166, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 89.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* **4** : 87).

See also: *Begoe* Chambers, 1872; †*Tricotaphe* Riley, 1891.

†**TRICOTAPHE** Riley, 1891, in Smith, *List Lepid. boreal Am.* : 113, 114.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trichotaphe* Clemens, 1860.

TRICYANULA Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 8 [key], 131.

Type-species: *Strobisia aurantiaca* Walsingham, 1887, in Moore, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3** : 518, pl. 209, fig. 6, by original designation.

TRICYPHISTIS Meyrick, 1934, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 449.

Type-species: *Tricyphistis cyanorma* Meyrick, 1934, *ibid.* **4** : 449, by monotypy.

***TRIGONOPHYLLA** Turner, 1919, *Proc. R. Soc. Qd* **31** : 170.

Type-species: *Trigonophylla tarachodes* Turner, 1919, *ibid.* **31** : 171, by monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1919, December 30th) taken from original wrapper.

Originally described in the Gelechianae [= Gelechiidae]; subsequently transferred to the Oecophoridae (Meyrick, 1922, *Genera Insect.* **180** : 67).

†**TRIPANISMA** Chambers, 1878, *Bull. U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.* **4** : 166.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Trypanisma* Clemens, 1860.

TRITADELPHA Meyrick, 1904, *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **29** : 257 [key], 323.

Type-species: *Tritadelpha microptila* Meyrick, 1904, *ibid.* **29** : 323, by monotypy.

TRYCHNOPALPA Janse, 1958, *Moths S. Afr.* **6** : 36.

Type-species: *Gelechia fornacaria* Meyrick, 1913, *Ann. Transv. Mus.* **3** : 289, by original designation and monotypy.

Senior objective synonym of *Synthesiopalpa* Povolný, 1966.

TRYPANISMA Clemens, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.* **1860** : 168.

Type-species: *Trypanisma prudens* Clemens, 1860, *ibid.* **1860** : 168, by monotypy.
See also: *†Tripanisma* Chambers, 1878.

TRYPHEROGENES Meyrick, 1931, *Exot. Microlepidopt.* **4** : 76.

Type-species: *Trypherogenes chrysodesma* Meyrick, 1931, *ibid.* **4** : 76, by monotypy.

‡TUCHYPTILIA Kirby, 1871, *Zool. Rec. (1870)* **7** : 422; 523 [index].

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Tachyptilia* Heinemann, 1870.

***TURATIA** Amsel, 1942, *Veröff. dt. Kolon. u. Übersee-Mus. Bremen* **3** : 234.

Type-species: *Holcopogon morettii* Turati, 1926, *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.* **65** : 70, fig. 38 [recte 33], by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described in the Scythrididae; subsequently transferred to the Holcopogonidae (Gozmány, 1967, *Acta zool. hung.* **13** : 278).

TUTA Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *Zentbl. Bakt. Parasitkde (2. Abt.)* **27** : 363.

Type-species: *Gnorimoschema (Tuta) atriplicella* Kieffer & Jörgensen, 1910, *ibid.* **27** : 363, by monotypy.

Tuta and *G. (T.) atriplicella* originated from Strand but were used and unintentionally made nomenclaturally available by Kieffer & Jörgensen prior to their proposal and description by Strand, 1911, *Berl. ent. Z.* **55** : 169.

Originally proposed as a subgenus of *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Gnorimoschema* Busck, 1900 (Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 89).

***UIPSA** Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 828.

Type-species: *Uipsa perionella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 828, by monotypy.

Originally described in the Gelechi[i]idae; currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Timyra* Walker, 1864 (Moore, 1887, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3** : 521), which automatically places *Uipsa* Walker, 1864, in the Lecithoceridae. *U. perionella* Walker, 1864, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Timyra phycisella* Walker, 1864, the type-species of *Timyra* Walker, 1864 (Moore, 1887, *Lepid. Ceylon* **3** : 522).

ULIARIA Dumont, 1921, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1920** : 329.

Type-species: *Anacampsis rasilella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* **5** : 191 [key], 202; 1853, *ibid.* **5**, pl. 63, fig. 459 [non-binominal], by original designation and monotypy.

Correct date of publication (1921, January 24th) taken from distribution list on p. [354].

Incorrect type-species: *Uliaria rasilella* var. *insulella* Dumont, 1921, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1920** : 330, fig. 1, designated by Meyrick, 1925, *Genera Insect.* **184** : 255, as 'U. insulella', Dumont. Dumont clearly cited *rasilella* as the type-species (*Int. Code zool. Nom.*, Article 68 (a)).

Senior objective synonym of *Gomphocrates* Meyrick, 1925.

UNCUSTRIODONTA Agenjo, 1952, *Fáunula lepid. almeriense* : 87.

Type-species: *Mesophleps trinotella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1856, *Neue Schmett. Eur. angrenzenden Ländern* **1** : 6, fig. 46, by original designation and monotypy.

UNTOMIA Busck, 1906, *Proc. U.S. natn. Mus.* **30** : 727.

Type-species: *Untomia untomiella* Busck, 1906, *ibid.* **30** : 727, fig. 5, by original designation and monotypy.

VADENIA Caradja, 1933, *Mitt. dt. ent. Ges.* **4** : 94 (objective replacement name for *Nevadia* Caradja, 1920, nom. praeocc.).

Type-species: *Nevadia ribbeella* Caradja, 1920, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* **34** : 118, by monotypy of *Nevadia* Caradja, 1920.

VAZUGADA Walker, 1864, *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* **29** : 803.

Type-species: *Vazugada strigiplenella* Walker, 1864, *ibid.* **29** : 803, by monotypy.

Placed as a junior subjective synonym of *Dichomeris* Hübner, 1818 (Walsingham, 1911,

Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 87); considered to be a valid genus by subsequent authors. *V. strigiplenella* Walker, 1864, is currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Psecadia abscessella* Walker, 1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 28 : 536 (Meyrick, 1925, Genera Insect. 184 : 178).

VLADIMIREA Povolný, 1967, Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 37 : 148.

Type-species: *Vladimirea wiltshirei* Povolný, 1967, ibid. 37 : 151, figs 1, 2, by original designation.

***XANTHOCERA** Amsel, 1953, Sb. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze 28 : 425 (nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Lecithocera luticostella* Turati, 1926, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat. 65 : 69, fig. 31, by monotypy.

Xanthocera Amsel, 1953, is a junior homonym of *Xanthocera* Townsend, 1915 (Diptera); *Xanthocerodes* Amsel, 1955, was proposed as the objective replacement name.

Originally described in the Gelechiidae; here transferred to the Lecithoceridae.

Correct date of publication (1953) taken from original wrapper.

***XANTHOCERODES** Amsel, 1955, Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. 31(83) : 60 (objective replacement name for *Xanthocera* Amsel, 1953, nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Lecithocera luticostella* Turati, 1926, Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat. 65 : 69, fig. 31, by monotypy of *Xanthocera* Amsel, 1953.

Originally proposed in the Gelechiidae; here transferred to the Lecithoceridae.

XENOLECHIA Meyrick, 1895, Handb. Br. Lepid. : 583.

Type-species: *Anacampsis aethiops* Humphreys & Westwood, 1845, Br. Moths Transformations 2 : 192, pl. 107, fig. 13, by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1911, Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera 4 : 56.

Junior subjective synonym of *Telphusa* Chambers, 1872 (Busck, [1903], in Dyar, Bull. U.S. natn. Mus. 52 : 496); currently considered to be a valid genus (Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935, Genitalia Tineid Families Lepid. Br. Islands : 9). Used as the subjective replacement name for *Telphusa* Chambers, 1872, which was erroneously considered to be a junior homonym of *†Telphusa* Latreille, 1828 (Kloet & Hincks, 1945, Check List Br. Insects : 127).

***XENOPLAXA** Gozmány, 1963, Acta zool. hung. 9 : 105.

Type-species: *Xenoplaxa seraf* Gozmány, 1963, Acta zool. hung. 9 : 106, figs 40, 41, by original designation and monotypy.

Originally described and currently placed in the Symmocidae.

XENORRHYNTHMA Meyrick, 1926, Sarawak Mus. J. 3 : 154.

Type-species: *Myrophila traumatis* Meyrick, 1923, Exot. Microlepidopt. 2 : 625, by original designation and monotypy.

XEROMETRA Meyrick, 1925, Genera Insect. 184 : 18 [key], 170.

Type-species: *Nothris crocina* Meyrick, 1904, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. 29 : 421 [key], 423, by original designation.

***XYSTOCEROS** Meyrick, 1914, Exot. Microlepidopt. 1 : 253.

Type-species: *Xystoceros tripleura* Meyrick, 1914, ibid. 1 : 253, by monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Apiletria* Lederer, 1855 (Gozmány, 1965, Acta zool. hung. 11 : 106).

Originally described in the Oecophoridae; subsequently included in the Blastobasidae (Clarke, 1955, Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick 1 : 23); currently placed in the Symmocidae (Gozmány, 1965, Acta zool. hung. 11 : 106). Erroneously placed in the Gelechiidae by Clarke, 1969, Cat. Type Specimens Microlepid. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. descr. E. Meyrick 7 : 524.

XYSTOPHORA Wocke, [1876], in Heinemann, Schmett. Dtl. Schweiz (2)2(2), Tabelle der Gattungen : 6 (objective replacement name for *Doryphora* Heinemann, 1870, nom. praecocc.).

Type-species: *Anacampsis pulveratella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854, *Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur.* 5 : 199; 1853, *ibid.* 5, pl. 73, fig. 552 [non-binominal], by subsequent designation: Walsingham, 1909, *Biologia cent. am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 22.

Correct date of publication (1876, November) taken from Kirby, 1878, *Zool. Rec.* (1876) 13, (*Insecta*): 187.

Xystophora has been erroneously attributed to Heinemann or Heinemann & Wocke by most authors. Wocke, in his 'Schlusswort' on pp. [v]–vi, gives a detailed account of his own contributions and those of Heinemann to 'Heft 2'. According to the statement on p. vi the 'Tabelle der Gattungen' must be attributed entirely to Wocke.

Junior subjective synonym of *Aristotelia* Hübner, [1825] (Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna hawaii.* 1(5) : 478); currently considered to be a valid genus (Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935, *Genitalia Tineid Families Lepid. Br. Islands* : 5).

See also: *Doryphora* Heinemann, 1870; *Doryphorella* Cockerell, 1888; *Monochroa* Heinemann, 1870; *†Xystophora* Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935.

‡*XYTOSPHORA* Pierce & Metcalfe, 1935, *Genitalia Tineid Families Lepid. Br. Islands* : 5.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Xystophora* Wocke, [1876].

**YPSOLOPHUS* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Ent. syst.* : 421, 505.

Type-species: *Phalaena (Tinea) sylvella* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat. (ed. 12)* 1(2) : 893, by subsequent designation: Desmarest, (1857), in Chenu, *Encycl. Hist. nat., Papillons nocturnes* : 255.

Ypsolophus Fabricius, 1798, is currently placed in the Plutellidae. The name *Ypsolophus* has been used for species of Gelechiidae by Zeller, 1839, *Isis, Leipzig* 1839 : 189, and subsequent authors. Zeller's concept of *Ypsolophus* Fabricius, 1798, is erroneous because none of the species he included are congeneric with the type-species *Phalaena (Tinea) sylvella* Linnaeus, 1767.

See also: *Hypsolophus* Illiger, 1801.

‡*ZALITHEA* Janse, 1963, *Moths S. Afr.* 6 : 267.

Incorrect subsequent spelling of *Zalithia* Meyrick, 1894.

ZALITHIA Meyrick, 1894, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1894 : 18.

Type-species: *Zalithia uranopis* Meyrick, 1894, *ibid.* 1894 : 18, by monotypy.

Meyrick, 1911, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 20 : 727, included *Zalithia uranopis* Meyrick, 1894, in *Strobisia* Clemens, 1860, thereby placing *Zalithia* Meyrick, 1894, as a junior subjective synonym of *Strobisia* Clemens, 1860. Currently considered to be a valid genus (Meyrick, 1914, *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1914 : 268).

See also: *†Zalitheia* Janse, 1963.

ZELOSYNE Walsingham, 1911, *Biologia cent.-am., Zool., Lepid.-Heterocera* 4 : 50.

Type-species: *Zelosyne poecilosoma* Walsingham, 1911, *ibid.* 4 : 51, fig. 13, pl. 2, fig. 11, by original designation and monotypy.

ZIMINIOLA Gerasimov, 1930, *Dt. ent. Z. Iris* 44 : 72.

Type-species: *Ziminiola gussakovskii* Gerasimov, 1930, *ibid.* 44 : 73, pl. 1, figs 1–7, by original designation and monotypy.

Currently considered to be a junior subjective synonym of *Rhynchopacha* Staudinger, 1871 (Sattler, 1968, *Dt. ent. Z., N.F.* 15 : 111).

ZIZYPHIA Chrétien, 1908, *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1908 : 166.

Type-species: *Zizyphia cleodorella* Chrétien, 1908, *ibid.* 1908 : 167, by monotypy.

ZOMEUTIS Meyrick, 1913, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 22 : 182.

Type-species: *Zomeutis dicausta* Meyrick, 1913, *ibid.* 22 : 182, by monotypy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography contains references to works not included in the 4th edition of the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* and the *List of Serial Publications in the British Museum (Natural History) Library*.

- AGENJO, R. 1952. *Fáunula lepidopterológica almeriense*. 370 pp., 24 pls. Madrid.
- ANONYMOUS, 1858. *An accentuated List of the British Lepidoptera*. (The Entomological Societies of Oxford and Cambridge). xlvi + 118 pp. London.
- BARNES, W. & McDUNNOUGH, J. 1917. *Check List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America*. ix + 392 pp. Decatur, Ill.
- BÖRNER, C. 1920. In Brohmer, P. *Fauna von Deutschland* (2. Auflage). Pp. 328-355, figs 380-413. Leipzig.
- BOISDUVAL, J. B. A. D. DE, 1836. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species general des Lépidoptères* 1, xii + 690 pp., 24 pls. Paris.
- BORG, P. 1932. *The Lepidoptera of the Maltese Islands* v + 25 pp. Malta.
- BROWN, P. & STRATTON, G. B. 1963-1965. *World List of scientific Periodicals published in the Years 1900-1960*. Edition 4, 3 vols. London.
- CHRÉTIEN, P. 1922. In Oberthür, Ch., *Etudes de Lépidoptérologie comparée* 19(1) : 324-379. Rennes.
- CHRISTOPH, H. 1885. Lepidopteren aus dem Achal-Tekke-Gebiet. Zweiter Theil. In Romanoff, N. M., *Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères* 2 : 119-171, pls 6-8, 15. St.-Pétersbourg.
- CLARKE, J. F. G. 1955. *Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick* 1, viii + 332 pp., 4 pls. London.
- 1955. *Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick* 2, 531 pp., 263 pls. London.
- 1963. *Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick* 4, 521 pp., 252 pls. London.
- 1965. *Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick* 5, 581 pp., 283 pls. London.
- 1969. *Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick* 6, [vii] + 537 pp., 267 pls. London.
- 1969. *Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick* 7, 531 pp., 265 pls. London.
- CLERCK, C. 1759-64. *Icones Insectorum raviorum*. [xii] + [iii] pp., 55 pls. Holmiae.
- COMMON, I. F. B. 1970. Lepidoptera (Moths and Butterflies). In Waterhouse, D. F. et alis, *The Insects of Australia*. xiii + 1029 pp., 8 pls. Canberra.
- COSTA, O.-G. [1836]-[1849]. *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*. Lepidotteri. [442]pp., 38 pls. Napoli.
- CURTIS, J. 1827. *British Entomology; being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured Figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful Species, and in many Instances of the Plants upon which they are found*. 4, nos 147-194, pls 147-194. London.
- 1837. *British Entomology; being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured Figures from Nature of the most rare and beautiful Species, and in many Instances of the Plants upon which they are found*. 14, nos 626-673, pls 626-673. London.
- [DENIS, M. & SCHIFFERMÜLLER, I.] 1775. *Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend*. 323 pp., 3 pls. Wien.
- DESMAREST, E. (1857). In Chenu, *Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle*. Papillons Nocturnes. iv + 312 pp., 40 pls. Paris.
- DUMONT, C. 1932. Les Lépidoptères des Gommiers du Nord de l'Afrique. *Livre du Centenaire* (Société Entomologique de France) : 689-719, 26 figs. Paris.
- DUPONCHEL, P.-A.-J. 1838-[40]. In Godart, J.-B., *Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France* (Nocturnes 8). 11, 720 pp., pls 287-314. Paris.

- 1842. In Godart, J.-B., *Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France*. (Nocturnes, Supplement aux Tomes quatrième et suivants). Supplement 4, 534 pp., pls 51–90. Paris.
- DUPONCHEL, P.-A.-J. 1844–[45]. *Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe*. xxxi + 523 pp. Paris.
- FABRICIUS, J. C. 1775. *Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, adjectis Synonymis, Locis, Descriptionibus, Observationibus*. [xxx] + 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae.
- 1781. *Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum Differentias specificas, Synonyma Auctiorum, Loca natalia, Metamorphosin adjectis Observationibus, Descriptionibus* 2, 517 pp. Hamburgi et Kilonii.
- 1794. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta* 3(2), 349 pp. Hafniae.
- 1798. *Supplementum Entomologiae systematicae*. [iii] + 572 pp. Hafniae.
- FELDER, C., FELDER, R. & ROGENHOFER, A. F. 1864–1875. *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859*. Zoologischer Theil. 2. 2. Abtheilung: Lepidoptera 2, 9 + 10 + 20 pp., 140 pls. Wien.
- FLETCHER, T. B. 1942. In Janse, A. J. T., *The Moths of South Africa* 4, Part 1. Jugatae xxv + 78 pp. Pretoria.
- FORBES, W. T. M. 1923. *The Lepidoptera of New York and neighboring States*. 729 pp. Ithaca, New York.
- GODART, J.-B. 1824. *Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France* 5, 300 pp., pls 41–71. Paris.
- GOZIS, M. DES, 1886. *Recherche de l'Espèce typique de quelques anciens Genres*. 36 pp. Montluçon.
- GUENÉE, A. 1849. In Lucas, H., *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les Années 1840, 1841, 1842*. Zoologie. *Histoire naturelle des Animaux Articulés* 3, 527 pp. *Ibid.* 4, Lépidoptères, pls 1–4. Paris.
- HANDLIRSCH, A. 1924. Ordnung: Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge). In Schröder, C. *Handbuch der Entomologie*. Pp. 852–941, figs 747–841. Jena.
- HAWORTH, A. H. 1803–28. *Lepidoptera Britannica*. xxxvi + 609 pp. Londini.
- HEINEMANN, H. VON, 1870. *Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz*. 2. Abtheilung, Kleinschmetterlinge. 2. Die Motten und Federmotten. Heft 1, 388 pp. Braunschweig.
- HEMMING, F. 1937. *Hübner*. A bibliographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner and of the supplements thereto by Carl Geyer, Gottfried Franz von Fröhlich and Gottlieb August Wilhelm Herrich-Schäffer. 2 vols. London.
- HERING, M. 1932. In Brohmer, P., Ehrmann, P. and Ulmer, G., *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*. Ergänzungsband 1. Die Schmetterlinge nach ihren Arten dargestellt. ix + 545 pp., 808 figs. Leipzig.
- HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, G. A. W. 1847–55. *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa* 5, 394 pp., pls 1–124 (Tineides), 1–7 (Pterophorides), 1 (Micropteryges). Regensburg.
- 1856–61. *Neue Schmetterlinge aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern*. pp. 1–20, 25–32, 26 pls. Regensburg.
- HESLOP, I. R. P. 1938. *New bilingual Catalogue of the British Lepidoptera*. 131 pp. London.
- HÜBNER, J. 1796–[1836]. *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge* 8, 78 pp. (1796), 71 pls (1796–[1836]). Augsburg.
- 1808. *Erste Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*. 8 pp. Augsburg.
- [1808]–1818. *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmettlinge* 1, 40 pp., pls [1]–[35]. Augsburg.
- 1816–[25]. *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*. 431 pp. Augsburg.
- [1826]. *Anzeiger der im Verzeichnisse bekannter Schmettlinge angenommenen Benennungen ihrer Horden, Rotten, Stämme, Familien, Vereine und Gattungen*. 72 pp. Augsburg.
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. & WESTWOOD, J. O. 1845. *British Moths and their Transformations* 2, xix + 268 pp., pls 57–124. London.

- INOUE, H. 1954. *Check List of the Lepidoptera of Japan* 1, xiii + 112 pp. Tokyo.
- ISSIKI, S. 1957. In Esaki, T. et alis, *Icones Heterocerorum Japonicorum in Coloribus naturalibus*. xix + 318 pp., 64 pls, 98 text-figs. Osaka.
- JANSE, A. J. T. 1917. *Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera*. 219 + xii pp. Pretoria.
- JANSE, A. J. T. 1932. *The Moths of South Africa* 1, Sematuridae and Geometridae. xi + 376 pp., 15 pls. Pretoria.
- 1949-54. *The Moths of South Africa* 5, Gelechiidae. iv + 464 pp., 202 pls. Pretoria.
- 1958-63. *The Moths of South Africa* 6, Gelechiidae. 284 pp., 138 pls. Pretoria.
- KLOET, G. S. & HINCKS, W. D. 1945. *A Check List of British Insects*. lix + 483 pp. Stockport.
- KUSNEZOV, N. J. [KUSNETSOV, N. YA.] 1941. *A Revision of the Amber Lepidoptera*. [In Russian, with English descriptions.] 136 pp., 31 pls. Moscou, Léningrad.
- LHOMME, L. 1935-63. *Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique* 2, 1253 pp. Douelle (Lot).
- LIMA, A. DA COSTA, 1945. *Insetos do Brasil* 5, 379 pp., 235 figs. Rio de Janeiro.
- LINNAEUS, C. 1758. *Systema Naturae*. Editio 10. 1, 824 pp. Holmiae.
- 1767. *Systema Naturae*. Editio 12. 1(2) : 533-1328, [i]-[xxxvi]. Holmiae.
- MATSUMURA, S. 1931. *6000 illustrated Insects of Japan-Empire*. 1497 + 191 pp., 10 pls, figs. Tokyo.
- MEYRICK, E. 1895. *A Handbook of British Lepidoptera*. [viii] + 844 pp. London.
- 1920. In Alluaud, Ch. & Jeannel, R., *Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale* (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques. Insectes Lépidoptères. 2. Microlepidoptera. Pp. 35-120. Paris.
- 1935. List of Microlepidoptera of Chekiang, Kiangsu and Hunan. In Caradja, A. and Meyrick, E., *Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan*. Pp. 44-96. Berlin.
- ILLIÈRE, P. 1869-74. *Iconographie et Description de Chenilles et Lépidoptères inédits* 3, 488 pp., pls 101-154. Paris.
- 1881. *Lépidoptérologie* 7, 22 pp., pl. 10. Cannes.
- MOORE, F. 1884-7. *The Lepidoptera of Ceylon* 3, xv + 578 pp., pls 144-215. London.
- NOWICKI, M. 1864. *Microlepidopterorum Species novae*. 31 pp., 1 pl. Cracoviae.
- 1865. *Motyle Galicyi*. xx + 152 pp., 5 pls. Lwow.
- OBERTHÜR, CH. 1888. Lépidoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. *Etudes d'Entomologie* 12 : 21-44, pls 5-7. Rennes.
- OLIVIER, M. 1789. *Encyclopédie méthodique*. Histoire naturelle 4, 1-330. Paris.
- OSTHEIDER, L. 1951. Die Schmetterlinge Südbayerns und der angrenzenden nördlichen Kalkalpen. Die Kleinschmetterlinge. 2 : 115-250. *Mitt. münchen. ent. Ges.* 41. Beilage. München.
- PIERCE, F. N. & METCALFE, J. W. 1935. *The Genitalia of the Tineid Families of the Lepidoptera of the British Islands*. xxii + 116 pp., 68 pls. Oundle, Northants.
- REBEL, H. 1901. In Staudinger, O. and Rebel, H., *Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes* 2, 368 pp. Berlin.
- 1907. *Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokótra*. Pp. 1-100, figs 1-41, pl. 1. Wien. [also published 1931, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 71 (2) : 31-130, figs 1-41, pl. 1.]
- 1916. In Rebel, H. & Zerny, H. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treil von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem anglo-ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan)* 1914. 1, Lepidoptera. Pp. 1-24, 1 pl., 1 map. Wien. [Also published 1917, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 93 : 423-446, 1 pl., 1 map.]
- REUTTI, C. 1898. *Übersicht der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Grossherzogtums Baden*. Edition 2. Revised by Meess, A. and Spuler, A. xii + 361 pp. Berlin.
- RILEY, C. V. 1891. In Smith, J. B., *List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America*. 124 pp. Philadelphia.
- SCHRANK, F. v. P. 1802. *Fauna Boica* 2(2), 412 pp. Ingolstadt.

- SNELLEN, P. C. T. 1882. *De Vlinders van Nederland.* Microlepidoptera. xiv + 1197 pp., 14 pls. Leiden.
- SPULER, A. 1903-10. *Die Schmetterlinge Europas* 2, 523 pp. Stuttgart.
- STAINTON, H. T. 1854. *Insecta Britannica.* Lepidoptera: Tineina. viii + 313 pp., 10 pls. London.
- 1854. Catalogue of British Micro-Lepidoptera III. In British Museum, *List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum* 16, 199 pp. London.
- 1867. *The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor.* vi + 84 pp. London.
- STEPHENS, J. F. 1829. *The Nomenclature of British Insects.* 68 pp. London.
- 1834-35. *Illustrations of British Entomology.* Haustellata 4, 436 pp., pls 33-40. London.
- THUNBERG, C. P. 1794. *D. D. Dissertatio entomologica sistens Insecta svecica* 7 : 83-98, 1 pl. Upsaliae.
- TREITSCHKE, F. 1832. *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa* 9(1), viii + 262 pp. Leipzig.
- 1833. *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa* 9(2), 294 pp. Leipzig.
- 1835. *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa* 10(3), 303 pp. Leipzig.
- TRUSTEES of the British Museum (Natural History). 1968. *List of Serial Publications in the British Museum (Natural History) Library.* iv + 1164 pp. London.
- VIETTE, P. 1965. Les dates de publication des différentes parties du 'Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique' de Léon Lhomme. *Alexanor* 4 : 49-57. Paris.
- WALKER, F. 1863. *List of the Specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 28, pp. 287-561. London.
- 1864. *List of the Specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 29, pp. 563-835. London.
- 1864. *List of the Specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 30, pp. 837-1044. London.
- 1866. *List of the Specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum* 35, pp. 1535-1984. London.
- WALSINGHAM, Lord. 1887. In Moore, *The Lepidoptera of Ceylon* 3 : 491-529. London.
- WEILER, J. 1877. *Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge von Innsbruck und dessen Umgebung mit Berücksichtigung der nordtirolischen Lepidopteren überhaupt.* Separat-Abdruck aus dem Programme der k.k. Oberrealschule zu Innsbruck für das Studien-Jahr 1876-77. 37 pp. Innsbruck.
- WESTWOOD, J. O. 1840. *An Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects.* 2, *Synopsis of the Genera of British Insects.* Pp. 46-158. London.
- WOCKE, M. 1861. In Staudinger, O. and Wocke, M., *Catalog der Lepidopteren Europa's und der angrenzenden Länder.* xvi + 192 pp. Dresden.
- 1871. In Staudinger, O. and Wocke, M., *Catalog der Lepidopteren des europaeischen Faunengebiets.* xxxviii + 426 pp. Dresden.
- [1876]. In Heinemann, H. v. and Wocke, M. F., *Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz.* 2. Abtheilung, Kleinschmetterlinge. 2, Die Motten und Federmotten. Heft 2, pp. [i]-vi + 389-825 + 1-102 [Tabellen]. Braunschweig.
- ZELLER, P. C. 1852. *Lepidoptera Microptera quae J. A. Wahlberg in Caffrorum Terra collegit.* 120 pp. Stockholm.

Each species is followed by the generic name with which it was originally combined; where necessary, a cross-reference is added to the generic name (or names) under which it appears in the Catalogue. As the genera are arranged alphabetically, no page references are considered necessary.

abhaustella Chrétien, Aregha
 abruptella Walker, Oecophora; Orthoptila
 abscessella Walker, Psecadia; Vazugada
 abusa Walsingham, Thyrocopa
 abzacella Dumont, Hedma
 acanthella Godart, Yponomeuta; Enolmis
 acherusia Meyrick, Axyrostola
 achroa Lower, Pycnobathra
 achroea Walsingham, Logisia
 acrochlora Meyrick, Hypelictis
 acrophylla Meyrick, Telphusa; Syncopacma
 acroxantha Lower, Dorycnopa
 acuminata Walsingham, Untomia;
 Copticostola
 acycla Diakonoff, Hypodrasia
 adamantina Meyrick, Cnaphostola
 adela Common, Macracaea
 adelella Walker, Titana
 adempta Braun, Elachista; Neaera
 adustipennis Walsingham, Lathontogenus
 aegidopis Meyrick, Phrixocrita
 aegrella Walsingham, Symmoca;
 Thanatovena
 aeinctopa Meyrick, Syngenomictis
 aestuosa Meyrick, Homaloxestis;
 Cymatoplex; Cymatoplicella
 aethiops Humphreys & Westwood,
 Anacampsis; Xenolechia
 aganactes Meyrick, Chelophobia
 agnatella Walker, Gelechia; Chlorolychnis
 agyrtodes Meyrick, Idioptila
 alacella Zeller, Gelechia; Acanthophila
 albella Amsel, Eremica; Pecteneremus
 albella Chambers, Laverna; Neaera
 albella Chambers, Phigalia; Neaera
 albiceps Zeller, Gelechia (Brachmia);
 Parachronistis
 albidella Chrétien, Sicera
 albidella Rebel, Epidola; Tenieta
 albiflora Meyrick, Gelechia; Araeovalva;
 Stenovalva Janse
 albinervella Kieffer & Jörgensen, Fapua
 albisparsella Chambers, Depressaria; Cirrha
 alexandriacella Chambers, Adrasteia;
 Adrastia
 alloea Walsingham, Oestomorpha
 alpitodes Meyrick, Calyptrotis
 alternella Walker, Andusia

alveola Felder & Rogenhofer, Cryptolechia;
 Thalamarchis
 ametris Meyrick, Gelechia; Haplovalva
 amnesta Meyrick, Neocorodes
 amorphia Meyrick, Ereboscaeas
 amphicarpa Meyrick, Canthonistis
 amphizeucta Meyrick, Lachnostola
 ampycota Meyrick, Holaxyra
 amseli Gozmány, Bubulcelloides;
 Gigantoletria
 amseli Gozmány, Gigantoletria
 amseli Povolný, Vladimirea; Distinxia
 amselina Gozmány, Gigantoletria
 analoxa Meyrick, Schematistis
 anaphracta Meyrick, Paradoris; Kertomesis
 andropogonis Braun, Stereomita
 angulata Janse, Anastomopteryx
 angustipennis Rebel, Pseudosymmoca
 angustipennis Rebel, Symmoca;
 Acrosyntaxis
 anthochroa Meyrick, Platymacha
 anthyllidella Hübner, Tinea; Aproaerema;
 Schuetzia
 antileuca Meyrick, Thymosopha
 antisphena Meyrick, Pseudocrates
 aoropis Meyrick, Latrologa
 apatela Walsingham, Hodegia
 apicepuncta Busck, Psoricoptera;
 Semophylax
 apicitripunctella Clemens, Evagora
 approbata Meyrick, Cerostoma;
 Pycnopogon
 arcarella Busck, Dolidiria
 ardua Meyrick, Onebala; Epharmonia
 argentea Busck, Pavolechia; Desmaucha
 argyracta Meyrick, Hapalonoma
 astrapea Meyrick, Chaliniastis
 atelarga Meyrick, Autodectis
 atrella Denis & Schiffermüller, Tinea;
 Eulamprotes; Lamprotes
 atripalpis Meyrick, Aphanostola
 atriplicella Kieffer & Jörgensen,
 Gnorimoschema; Tuta
 atrupictella Dietz, Eucordylea
 attonita Meyrick, Oxycryptis
 attributella Walker, Gelechia; Taygete
 audax Walsingham, Glyphidocera
 aulodocha Meyrick, Crocanthes; Sphenocrates

aulorrhœa Meyrick, *Phthorimaea*;
 Magnifacia
 aurantiaca Walsingham, *Strobisia*;
 Tricyanaula
 auriciliella Busck, *Fortinea*
 auritogata Walsingham, *Noeza*; *Neochrista*
 automorpha Meyrick, *Syrmadaula*

 balbidota Meyrick, *Antiochtha*
 balanitis Meyrick, *Idiocrates*
 barathrodes Meyrick, *Paristhmia*
 barbata Walsingham, *Cyrnia*
 barberella Busck, *Neodactylota*;
 Eudactylota
 barbertonensis Janse, *Araeophalla*
 barymochla Meyrick, *Desmophylax*
 barysphena Meyrick, *Crossobela*
 basaliella Walker, *Tipasa*
 bianulella Chambers, *Oeseis*
 bicolorella Meyrick, *Agnippe*
 bicolorella Walker, *Tisis*
 bicristata Meyrick, *Leptogeneia*
 bifasciella Chambers, *Theisoa*
 bifida Keifer, *Argyrolacia*
 bifidella Dietz, *Nealyda*
 bifissa Meyrick, *Stibarenches*
 bifractella Duponchel, *Lita*; *Apodia*
 bilobella Zeller, *Gelechia*; *Malacotricha*
 binotella Walker, *Tiva*
 bipunctella Busck, *Numata*
 bipunctella Rebel, *Epidiopteryx*
 biscolorella Chambers, *Agnippe*
 bisignatella Walker, *Thubana*; *Inapha*; *Tiva*
 bivittella Chrétien, *Anacampsis*; *Kahelia*
 blanda Janse, *Rotundivalva*
 blanda Meyrick, *Phthoracma*
 blandiella Walker, *Onebala*
 blandulella Walker, *Ficulea*
 † borisjaki Kusnezov, † *Oegoconiites*
 brachypogon Meyrick, *Megacraspedus*;
 Microcraspedus
 brachyptera Walsingham, *Ambloma*
 brachysticha Turner, *Pauroneura*
 brizella Treitschke, *Oecophora*; *Ergatis*
 brochias Meyrick, *Tipha*; *Doxogenes*
 brunneus Busck, *Prostomeus*
 bubulcellus Staudinger, *Hypsolophus*;
 Cyrnia; *Holcopogon*
 busckella Ely, *Ptycerata*
 butyraula Meyrick, *Idiophantis*; *Parabola*
 butyropa Meyrick, *Onebala*; *Hyperochtha*

 caeca Meyrick, *Machlotricha*
 caelata Meyrick, *Telphusa*; *Furcaphora*

callichroa Meyrick, *Diocosma*
 calycopa Meyrick, *Anastreblots*
 candida Stanton, *Anarsia*; *Dactylethora*
 capsophilella Chrétien, *Lita*; *Tila*
 capsulifex Kieffer & Jörgensen, *Dicranoses*
 capucinella Hübner, *Tinea*; *Oxybelia*
 carnicolor Walsingham, *Orygocera*
 carpaea Meyrick, *Psammoris*
 carycina Meyrick, *Trichotaphe*; *Myrophila*
 cassiaella Jörgensen, *Bruchiana*
 castrigera Meyrick, *Telphusa*; *Neotelphusa*
 catagrapha Meyrick, *Encentrotis*
 catalinella Busck, *Gelechia*; *Epilechia*
 catericta Meyrick, *Gnosimacha*
 catharosema Meyrick, *Stagmaturgis*
 caustonota Meyrick, *Trichotaphe*;
 Cotyloscia
 cedestiella Zeller, *Symmoca*; *Eremicamima*
 celidota Janse, *Capnosema*
 centrophora Meyrick, *Plectrocosma*
 centrotypa Meyrick, *Melitoxestis*
 cephalochra Meyrick, *Pachnistis*
 ceramoxantha Meyrick, *Thyrsomnestis*
 cercerisella Chambers, *Depressaria*;
 Fascista
 cerealella Olivier, *Alucita*; *Sitotroga*
 ceriochrantha Meyrick, *Anathyrsotis*
 chalcopera Walsingham, *Perioristica*
 chalybaeella Walker, *Tipha*; *Tirallis*
 characopa Meyrick, *Organitis*
 characteris Meyrick, *Torodora*
 chariphila Meyrick, *Pithanurga*
 chartaria Meyrick, *Trichotaphe*;
 Mythographa
 cheramopis Meyrick, *Telephata*
 chernetis Meyrick, *Epicoenia*
 cherregella Chrétien, *Phloeocecis*
 chersaea Meyrick, *Ephysteris*
 chersopsamma Meyrick, *Charadraula*;
 Bubulcellodes
 chimabacchella Amsel, *Karwandania*
 chionacma Meyrick, *Ochmastis*
 chionocephala Lower, *Stenopherna*
 chlorophthalma Meyrick, *Metabolaea*
 chlorotoma Meyrick, *Leuronoma*
 chlorotricha Meyrick, *Corthyntis*
 choristis Meyrick, *Dectobathra*
 chrematistis Meyrick, *Sphaerolbia*
 chretieni Turati, *Microlechia*
 chromatica Meyrick, *Chaliniastis*; *Apocritica*
 chrysocosma Meyrick, *Magonympha*
 chrysodesma Meyrick, *Trypherogenes*
 chrysostoma Meyrick, *Desmaucha*
 chthoniopa Meyrick, *Asbolistis*; *Exorgana*

cinctella Clerck, *Phalaena*; *Harpagus*
 cinerella Clerck, *Phalaena*; *Acompsia*;
Brachycrossata
cirrhaea Meyrick, *Epiphthora*; *Filisignella*
cirrhocrena Meyrick, *Hypochasmia*
cirrhopa Meyrick, *Proteodoxa*
citraulax Meyrick, *Nematochares*
citriella Chambers, *Coleotechnites*
clavicularis Meyrick, *Glycerophthora*
clematis Meyrick, *Hyptiastis*
cleodorella Chrétien, *Zizyphia*
clitellaria Meyrick, *Pachygeneia*
cockerelli Busck, *Gelechia*; *Friseria*
cocytias Meyrick, *Scalideutis*; *Liozancla*
coelatella Walker, *Gasmaria*
collecta Meyrick, *Apatetris*; *Radionerva*
colluellum Chrétien, *Nastoceras*;
Nastocerella
colluta Meyrick, *Thrypsigenes*
commaculata Meyrick, *Telphusa*;
Tricerophora
complanata Meyrick, *Lioclepta*
compositella Chrétien, *Guebla*
compsotoma Meyrick, *Commatica*;
Excommatica
conchyliidella Hofmann, *Colopteryx*;
Coloptilia
confirmata Meyrick, *Oxylechia*
conotoma Meyrick, *Tingentera*; *Dinocharies*
conscripta Haworth, *Chelaria*
conscriptella Hübner, *Tinea*; *Chelaria*;
Hypatima
constrictella Zeller, *Oecophora*; *Theisoa*
cophias Meyrick, *Gelechia*; *Melitoxoides*
cordillerella Strand, *Mapa*
coryliella Chambers, *Hyale*
cosmocrossa Meyrick, *Acrophiletis*
costella Fabricius, *Alucita*; *Rhinosa*
costolutella Chambers, *Begoe*
cotoneastri Busck, *Cremona*
crambinella Zeller, *Copocercia*
craterocrossa Meyrick, *Thaumaturgis*
crauropa Meyrick, *Istrianis*
crenoides Meyrick, *Hydectis*
creseritis Meyrick, *Mylothra*
criminata Meyrick, *Syncathedra*
criodes Meyrick, *Eripnura*
ristifasciella Chambers, *Gelechia*; *Arogalea*
crocina Meyrick, *Nothris*
crotalariella Busck, *Lipatia*
cryphias Meyrick, *Symbatica*
cryphiodes Meyrick, *Harpagandra*
cryptogamarum Millière, *Oecophora*;
Aprominta

crystallista Meyrick, *Epiphthora*;
Anapatetris
csornensis Rebel, *Catabrachmia*
cucullata Meyrick, *Lecithocera*; *Asmenistis*
curvistrigella Chambers, *Telphusa*
cyanocorys Meyrick, *Sclerophantis*
cyanopa Meyrick, *Anaxyrina*
cyanoplaca Meyrick, *Ptilosticha*
cyanorma Meyrick, *Tricyphistis*
cyanosceptra Meyrick, *Crypsimaga*
cyanoschista Meyrick, *Lysipatha*
cyclonitis Meyrick, *Styloceros*
cyrophanes Meyrick, *Daemonarcha*
cytisella Curtis, *Cleodora*; *Cleodora* auct.;
Paltodora

decapitata Meyrick, *Iphimachaera*
decedens Walsingham, *Sceptea*
decipiens Walsingham, *Catamempsis*
decorella Haworth, *Tinea*; *Carpatolechia*
decurtella Hübner, *Tinea*; *Aristotelia*
deusella Walker, *Gaesota*
delicatella Walsingham, *Symmoca*;
Neopastus
designatella Walker, *Tiva*
desmanthes Lower, *Gelechia*; *Pexicopia*
detersella Zeller, *Gelechia*; *Stomopteryx*
deviella Walker, *Tituacia*; *Stomylia*
diacma Meyrick, *Tipha*; *Oxygnostis*
diasticta Meyrick, *Isembola*
dicausta Meyrick, *Zomeutis*
difficilisella Chambers, *Evagora*; *Taygete*
diffinis Haworth, *Recurvaria*; *Teleopsis*
dilechia Turner, *Corynaea*
dilucescens Meyrick, *Coniogyra*
dimidiella Denis & Schiffermüller, *Tinea*;
Brachmia; *Cladodes*; *Eudodaces*
diortha Meyrick, *Anacampsis*; *Compsolechia*
discissa Meyrick, *Chelaria*; *Episacta*
discontinuella Rebel, *Gelechia*;
Klimeschiopsis
discopuncta Janse, *Isotypa*
dissectella Zeller, *Enchrysa*
dissonella Walker, *Patouissa*
divisella Douglas, *Gelechia*; *Catabrachmia*
dodecella Linnaeus, *Phalaena* (*Tinea*);
Exoteleia; *Heringia*; *Heringiola*
dolosellus Zeller, *Ypsolophus*; *Megacraspedus*
dorsivittella Zeller, *Gelechia* (*Teleia*);
Eidothea
dracopis Meyrick, *Celestodes*
drimylota Meyrick, *Apotactis*
dumitrescui Căpușe, *Carpatolechia*

dumonti Hartig, *Stigmatoptera*;
Stigmasophronia
dysclyta Turner, *Baryzancla*
dzieduszyckii Nowicki, *Gelechia*
(Anacampsis); *Sattleria Povolný*

effrenata Meyrick, *Philoptila*
elaeoxyla Meyrick, *Lasiarchis*
elaphopis Meyrick, *Onebala*; *Cophomantella*
Cophomantis
elegans Snellen, *Cacogamia*
emancipata Meyrick, *Adullamitis*
emblemella Clemens, *Holophysis*
emicans Meyrick, *Locharcha*
endocoma Meyrick, *Homaloxestis*
endoperca Meyrick, *Aretascetis*
enoptrias Meyrick, *Strobisia*; *Hyperecta*
entryphopa Meyrick, *Coleostoma*
epaxia Janse, *Argophara*
epenthethica Meyrick, *Symmoca*;
Indiospastus
ephestris Meyrick, *Tingentera*;
Technographa
ephialtes Walsingham, *Tabernillaia*;
Tabernillaea
epicapna Meyrick, *Synomotis*
epichthonia Meyrick, *Homoshelas*;
Homochelas
epidolella Chrétien, *Tiranimia*
epiochra Meyrick, *Brachyacma*
epiphanta Meyrick, *Promolopica*
epitricha Meyrick, *Phthorimaea*; *Barticeja*
erebaula Meyrick, *Pycnodytis*
erebenna Meyrick, *Smenodoca*
eremna Meyrick, *Commatica*
ergasima Meyrick, *Phthorimaea*;
Ergasiola
eridora Meyrick, *Sarotorna*
eriocrossa Meyrick, *Clepsimacha*;
Cratinitis
erista Meyrick, *Protobathra*
erosella Snellen, *Stomylia*
erratica Meyrick, *Nosphistica*
erythrogramma Meyrick, *Hierangela*
eucharacta Meyrick, *Stomopteryx*;
Harpograptis
euchroa Lower, *Atasthalistis*; *Croesopola*
europa Turner, *Oncerozancla*
eupatris Meyrick, *Lecithocera*; *Habrogenes*
euplecta Meyrick, *Cymatomorpha*
eurybatis Meyrick, *Macrenches*
eurynotus Walsingham, *Pappophorus*
euthetodes Meyrick, *Syncratomorpha*

exoema Meyrick, *Pachnistis*; *Stelechoris*
extans Meyrick, *Calamotypa*
extranea Walsingham, *Poecilia*;
Geniadophora

factiosa Meyrick, *Phatnotis*
faecivorella Chrétien, *Hypersymmoca*
fagoniae Meyrick, *Phloeocecis*
fagoniae Walsingham, *Leobatus*
falcatella Walker, *Gelechia*; *Apopira*
fallax Diakonoff, *Diprotochaeta*
fallax Mann, *Chilopselaphus*
farinata Meyrick, *Epithectis*; *Parathectis*
fasciata Stainton, *Gelechia*; *Apatema*
fasciella Chrétien, *Batenia*
fascinata Durrant, *Diascepsis*
festa Meyrick, *Iochares*
fibularis Meyrick, *Onebala*; *Prosodarma*
flabellifer Rebel, *Nothris*; *Dolerotricha*
flagitiosa Meyrick, *Homaloxestis*;
Carodista
flammella Hübner, *Carcina*; *Helina*
flaviterminella Walsingham, *Merimnetria*
foeldvarii Gozmány, *Ilionarsis*
formosella Denis & Schiffermüller, *Tinea*;
Helina
formosella Hübner, *Tinea*; *Helina*
fornacaria Meyrick, *Gelechia*;
Synthesiopalpa; *Trychnopalpa*
forsteri Gozmány, *Megasymmoca*
fracticostella Walsingham, *Anorthosia*;
Prasodryas
fruticosella Walsingham, *Pragmatodes*
fulmenella Busck, *Gelechia*; *Sriferia*
fulminella Millière, *Gelechia*; *Sriferia*
fulvidella Walsingham, *Brachmia*;
Schistonoea
fuscocristatella Chambers, *Naera*; *Leuce*
fuscopalidella Chambers, *Sinoe*
fuscotaeniaella Chambers, *Gelechia*;
Rifseria

gaditella Staudinger, *Gelechia*; *Anaphaula*
gaesata Meyrick, *Inotica*
galactopa Meyrick, *Lexiarcha*
gallaesolidaginis Riley, *Gelechia*;
Gnorimoschema
gamma Diakonoff, *Neolechia*
gemmella Linnaeus, *Phalaena* (*Tinea*);
Poecilia; *Stenolechia*
generosa Meyrick, *Aeolotrocha*
geniatella Busck, *Gelechia*; *Anthistarcha*

geodes Meyrick, Bucolarcha
 geranoptera Meyrick, Scaeostrepta
 ghorella Amsel, Stenovalva Amsel
 gibbosella Zeller, Gelechia (*Chelaria*);
 Psoricoptera
 gibsonella Kearfott, Recurvaria;
 Pulicalvaria
 glaucitidis Meyrick, Thrysostoma
 glebicolerella Snellen, Coproptilia
 glochinella Zeller, Gelechia; Tildenia
 glycinopis Meyrick, Eunomarcha;
 Atoponeura
 gnomonodes Meyrick, Epicharta
 gossypiella Saunders, Depressaria;
 Pectinophora
 gracilella Chambers, Sagaritis
 gradata Meyrick, Brachmia; Schemataspis
 grisea Filipjev, Reichardtiella
 griseobrunnea Janse, Metatactis
 griseoptera Janse, Paratelphusa
 griseotincta Janse, Cerofrontia
 grossa Povolný, Scrobipalpa; Eusrobipalpa
 gussakovskii Gerasimov, Ziminiola
 guttella Hübner, Tinea; Microsetia
 guyonella Guenée, Oeocecis
 gypsella Constant, Doryphora;
 Caulastrocecis

habrias Meyrick, Idiophantis
 halimilignella Walsingham, Proactica
 haplopa Janse, Deltolophos
 heliaptida Meyrick, Macrernis
 helicopis Meyrick, Strobisia; Parelectra;
 Parelectroides
 heliochares Lower, Gelechia; Dorycnopa
 heliochra Meyrick, Sclerocopa
 heliopa Lower, Gelechia; Scrobipalpa
 heliosema Diakonoff, Euhomalocera
 helveolellus Staudinger, Holcopogon
 hemiacma Meyrick, Lecithocera;
 Brachyerga
 hemichlaena Lower, Gelechia; Epibrontis
 hemizancla Janse, Allophlebia
 heptagramma Meyrick, Scythostola
 heringi Gozmány, Iwaruna
 hermannella Fabricius, Tinea; Chrysia;
 Chrysoesthia
 herpestica Meyrick, Peucoteles
 hetaera Meyrick, Ptocheuusa; Symphanactis
 heteractis Meyrick, Anterethista
 heterogastra Meyrick, Sterrhostoma
 hibisci Stainton, Gelechia; Helcystogramma

hippastis Meyrick, Timyra; Monerista
 hippica Meyrick, Palintropa
 hobohmi Janse, Euryctista
 holophaea Turner, Liozancia
 homalodoxa Meyrick, Asarista
 homogenes Turner, Syndesmica
 hoplodoxa Meyrick, Chalcomima
 horogramma Meyrick, Nesolechia;
 Syngenomictis
 humilis Turner, Leurozancia
 huri Gozmány, Hieronala
 hutchinsonella Walsingham, Gelechia;
 Aspasiodes
 hydrosema Meyrick, Timyra; Olbothrepta
 hylotropha Janse, Angustiphylla
 hyptiota Meyrick, Strenophilus

ichnotis Meyrick, Battaristis
 ichorodes Meyrick, Lecithocera;
 Periphorectis
 idiospila Meyrick, Semocharista
 ignobilis Turner, Idiozancia; Phobetica
 illustrella Hübner, Tinea; Sophronia
 imposita Meyrick, Gambrostola
 incertella Herrich-Schäffer, Anacampsis;
 Epiparasia
 inconspicua Janse, Clepsimorpha
 incredibilis Povolný, Agonochaeta
 infernalis Herrich-Schäffer, Gelechia;
 Neofaculta
 infernella Herrich-Schäffer, Gelechia;
 Neofaculta
 indefessa Meyrick, Proadamas
 inopella Zeller, Gelechia (*Brachmia*);
 Ptocheuusa; Syneunetis
 inopina Meyrick, Achoria
 inquinata Meyrick, Lophaeola
 insipiens Meyrick, Empedaula
 insomnis Meyrick, Colobodes
 insulella Dumont, Uliaria
 interguttella Walker, Coydalla
 inumbrata Meyrick, Anacampsis;
 Octonodula
 inustella Herrich-Schäffer, Gelechia;
 Opacopsis
 inversella Zeller, Epicorthylysis
 ioloncha Meyrick, Parasistes
 iophaea Meyrick, Arotria
 irakella Amsel, Bagdadis
 iranica Gozmány, Exorgana
 iriarcha Meyrick, Coconympha
 iridea Forbes, Glauacna
 iridipennella Clemens, Strobisia

ischnoptila Turner, Idiobela
 isocola Meyrick, Crocogma; DemopRACTIS
 isocosma Meyrick, Anaptilora
 isomorpha Meyrick, Pedioxestis
 ithyxyla Meyrick, Iulota

jeanae Philpott, Kiwaia
 joannisiella Ragonot, Paranarsia
 jordanella Rebel, Oxypteryx
 josianella Walker, Gonaepa
 junctivittella Christoph, Metanarsia;
 Parametanarsia
 justa Meyrick, Onebala; Abrachmia

kalahariensis Janse, Pelostola
 kalifella Amsel, Symmoca; Kullashara
 karachiella Amsel, Abrachmia
 kaszbi Gozmány, Gobiletria
 kautziella Rebel, Symmoca; Cataspalma
 kiefferi Kieffer & Jörgensen, Tecia; Lata
 kinkerella Snellen, Dactylota; Dactylotula;
 Didactylota
 klotsi Povolný, Gnrimonoschema; Neoschema
 knysnaensis Janse, Phanerophalla
 kollarella Costa, Tinea; Euteles; Paradoris
 kyra Gozmány, Hecestoptera

lactaria Meyrick, Alsodryas
 lacticaudellum Walsingham, Drepanotermia
 lampetis Meyrick, Heliangara
 lampronialis Walker, Inapha
 lanceolata Diakonoff, Emmetrophysis
 lappella Linnaeus, Phalaena (Tinea);
 Cleodora; Paltodora
 latescens Walsingham, Paranoea
 lathridia Meyrick, Telphusa; Allotelphusa
 lathyri Stainton, Gelechia; Epithectis
 latifasciella Walker, Tirallis
 latiusculella Stainton, Hypatima;
 Parasymmoca; Symmoletria
 laurocistella Chrétien, Schistophila
 leptoglypta Meyrick, Sarisophora
 leucatella Clerck, Phalaena; Aphanaula;
 Telea
 leucella Amsel, Chionella; Chionellidea
 leucocalca Meyrick, Semnostoma
 leucogaea Meyrick, Apatetris; Curvisignella
 leucomelanella Zeller, Gelechia; Caryocolum
 leuconota Zeller, Gelechia (Teleia);
 Phaetus
 leucopleura Meyrick, Teuchophanes
 leucostictus Walsingham, Apotistatus

leucostola Meyrick, Protobathra;
 Scythropiodes
 leucotella Walker, Tiriza
 leucura Walsingham, Systasiota
 leurodes Turner, Loboptila
 lignivora Butler, Scardia; Diplosara
 ligulella Hübner, Dichomeris;
 Chaetochilus; Elasmion
 limita Turner, Scindalmota
 lindenella Busck, Gelechia; Friseria
 lineatella Zeller, Anarsia; Ananarsia
 lingulacella Clemens, Nomia; Chrysopora
 lithochroma Busck, Promenesta
 lithochroma Walsingham, Eremica;
 Leilaptera
 lithosema Meyrick, Bactropaltis
 lonchoptera Staudinger, Atremaea
 longifasciella Clemens, Gelechia; Telphusa
 longinqua Meyrick, Stiphrostola
 longitudinella Busck, Besciva
 longivitella Rebel, Epiparasia
 lophozancla Janse, Amblyphylla
 loxodesma Meyrick, Prodosiarcha
 lucernata Meyrick, Lecithocera; Leviptera
 luctificella Hübner, Tinea; Chionodes
 luella Lederer, Apiletria
 lugubrella Fabricius, Tinea; Chionodes
 lusoria Meyrick, Brachmia; Sphagiocrates
 luteostrigella Chambers, Polyhymno
 luticornella Zeller, Carcina; Lecithocera
 luticostella Turati, Lecithocera;
 Xanthocera; Xanthocerodes
 lutilabrella Mann, Gelechia; Lutilabria
 lycopersicella Busck, Phthorimaea;
 Keiferia
 lycopersicella Walsingham, Eucatoptus;
 Keiferia
 lygrodes Meyrick, Petalostoma;
 Petalostomella

macrynta Meyrick, Phloegraptis
 maculata Walsingham, Lecithocera;
 Protolychnis
 maculata Walsingham, Oecia; Macroceras
 maculatella Hübner, Tinea; Mirificarma
 maculicostella Kieffer & Jörgensen,
 Cecidolechia
 magnetella Staudinger, Gelechia;
 Harpagidia
 malachias Meyrick, Trichotaphe;
 Sathrogenes
 malacodes Meyrick, Nothris; Acribologa
 malthacopa Meyrick, Taphrosaris

marginata Walsingham, *Brachycrossata*;
Orsyditis
marthae Gozmány, *Hamartema*
martialis Meyrick, *Athyromoris*
maturata Meyrick, *Eporgastis*
mauricaudella Oberthür, *Tachyptilia*;
Glaphyrerga
mediopalidum Walsingham, *Apatema*
meditans Meyrick, *Toxotacma*
melanchlaena Turner, *Aprotopta*
melanocampta Meyrick, *Phthorimaea*;
Euryasca
melanombra Meyrick, *Epiphthora*
melanophylla Turner, *Euryzancla*
meledanthis Meyrick, *Clerogenes*
meliorella Walker, *Tingentera*
melitacma Meyrick, *Thymiatris*
mendica Turner, *Macrozancla*
mendicella Walker, *Decuaria*
mendozella Kieffer & Jörgensen, *Tecia*
mercuriata Gozmány, *Eremicamura*
meryntis Meyrick, *Tingentera*;
Phanoschista
mesochra Lower, *Gelechia*; *Protolechia*
metachalca Meyrick, *Thiognatha*
metoeca Meyrick, *Apethistis*
metorcha Meyrick, *Encolapta*
meyricki Gerasimov, *Nestorellus*
micella Denis & Schiffermüller, *Tinea*;
Argolamprotes
micradelpha Lower, *Gelechia*; *Megalocypha*
micradelpha Walsingham, *Gelechia*;
Megalocypha
micranthis Meyrick, *Synactias*
microcasis Meyrick, *Phthorimaea*;
Megalocypha
microphanta Meyrick, *Pachnistis*;
Neopachnistis
microptila Meyrick, *Tritadelpha*
miltophragma Meyrick, *Dichomeris*;
Cymotricha
mirabella Staudinger, *Apatetris*
miranda Clarke, *Pseudarla*
modesta Staudinger, *Metanarsia*
molybdantha Meyrick, *Tingentera*;
Alciphanes
molybdias Meyrick, *Onebala*; *Thymbritis*
mongolica Gozmány, *Cornusymmoca*
monotona Amsel, *Rhipidocera*
moretti Turati, *Holcopogon*
moritzella Treitschke, *Oecophora*;
Cosmardia
morizella Geyer, *Tinea*; *Cosmardia*
mundula Janse, *Acutitorinus*

mundana Meyrick, *Chelaria*; *Haplochela*
mutabilis Meyrick, *Dissoptila*

nana Haworth, *Recurvaria*
nanella Denis & Schiffermüller, *Tinea*;
Hinnebergia; *Recurvaria*
nemophorella Walker, *Togia*
neochalca Meyrick, *Ephelictis*
neolecta Meyrick, *Pholeutis*; *Elachypteryx*
neopetrella Keifer, *Gnorimoschema*;
Exceptia
nesciatella Walker, *Frisilia*; *Tipasa*
neuropterella Zeller, *Gelechia* (*Metzneria*);
Parasia
nigribasis Janse, *Leucophylla*
nigriceps Matsumura, *Holcophoroides*
nigripuncta Janse, *Belovalva*
niveisignella Zeller, *Psoricoptera*;
Parastega
nonstrigella Chambers, *Dasycera*;
Thelyasceta
notaula Meyrick, *Ilarches*
nothriiforme Walsingham, *Epicharma*
nundinella Zeller, *Gelechia*; *Frumenta*

obliquata Matsumura, *Oegoconiodes*
obliquella Walsingham, *Cryptolechia*;
Idiopteryx
obliterata Walsingham, *Symmoca*;
Orpecovalva
obruta Meyrick, *Gelechia*; *Ptychovalva*
obseratella Zeller, *Gelechia*; *Helcystogramma*
obtusipalpis Walsingham, *Aponoea*
ochrinotata Janse, *Platypylla*
ochrofasciella Toll, *Aproaerema*; *Lixodessa*
ochrosidera Meyrick, *Sisyrodonta*
ocreata Meyrick, *Onebala*; *Deltoplastis*
oecophila Staudinger, *Macroceras*; *Oecia*
oenosema Meyrick, *Eustalodes*
olivierella Ragonot, *Amblypalpis*
olymi Gozmány, *Amselina*
omphalopa Meyrick, *Tholerostola*
operculella Zeller, *Gelechia* (*Bryotropha*);
Phthorimaea
operosa Meyrick, *Paltodora*; *Pyncostola*
ophitis Walsingham, *Simoneura*
orophota Meyrick, *Symbolistis*
orthacma Meyrick, *Dichomeris*; *Picroptera*
orthodesma Lower, *Bactrolophla*
orthomeris Meyrick, *Colpomorpha*
osseella Stanton, *Gelechia*; *Psamathocrita*
ovulata Meyrick, *Thriophora*

- oxybiella Millière, Symmoca; Symmocoides
 oxycedrella Millière, Gelechia; Chretienia
 oxylitha Meyrick, Heteroderces
 oxyspila Meyrick, Anacampsis; Syncopacma
 oxytypa Meyrick, Sclerograptais
- pachysticta Meyrick, Semnolocha
 palaearctica Povolný, Empista
 paleata Ghesquière, Paltoloma
 pales Gozmány, Pantacordis
 pallidibasella Ragonot, Harpagidia
 pallidigrisea Janse, Streyella
 pallidochrella Chambers, Helice; Cacelice
 palpigera Walsingham, Gelechia;
 Lathontogenus; Lipatia; Paraspistes
 paltobola Meyrick, Thiotricha; Blastovalva
 palustrellus Douglas, Ypsolophus;
 Catabrachmia
 pancala Turner, Aprosoesta
 pandora Meyrick, Plocamosaris
 pannonicus Gozmány, Donaspastus
 panochra Janse, Lanceoptera
 pansarista Meyrick, Trichoboscis
 paradesma Meyrick, Isochasta
 paraplutella Busck, Gelechia; Aroga
 parcella Lederer, Hapsifera; Bubulcelloides;
 Charadraula
 paucipunctella Zeller, Gelechia; Metzneria
 pectenalaella Chambers, Glauce
 peliella Treitschke, Lita; Neofriseria
 pelochroa Janse, Paraselotis
 pelodes Meyrick, Automola; Autosticha
 peloptila Meyrick, Agriastis
 peltosema Lower, Xenolechia; Deltophora
 penessa Meyrick, Epistomotis
 penicillata Walsingham, Eucatoptus
 pennsylvanica Dietz, Pseudochelaria
 pentagramma Meyrick, Calliprora
 peracuta Meyrick, Megacraspedus;
 Ischnocraspedus
 pergrata Meyrick, Crasimorpha
 perionella Walker, Uipsa
 periphora Meyrick, Pancoenia
 permagna Meyrick, Compsolechia;
 Erikssonella
 permolestella Busck, Cacelice
 perobscurata Gozmány, Symmoca;
 Conquassata
 perspersella Wocke, Gelechia; Altenia
 petasisis Pfaffenzeller, Gelechia;
 Scrobipalopsis
 peterseni Povolný, Ilseopsis
 petulans Meyrick, Haplosariss
- phaeocrossis Meyrick, Eridachtha;
 Atrichozanca
 phaeostrota Meyrick, Rhynchotona
 pharetrata Meyrick, Tipha; Mnesteria
 phormophora Meyrick, Cyrtocedes
 phoxopterella Snellen, Ceratophora;
 Aulidiotis
 phthoneropa Meyrick, Homaloxestis;
 Carterica; Cartericella
 phycidiformis Walsingham, Psychra
 phycisella Walker, Timyra; Uipsa
 picolella Busck, Beltheca
 picrocarpa Meyrick, Carbatina
 picrodora Meyrick, Lecithocera;
 Plagiocrossa
 picryntis Meyrick, Enthetica
 pictella Zeller, Gelechia (Brachmia);
 Argyritis
 pinguinella Treitschke, Haemylis; Guenea
 pinifoliella Chambers, Gelechia; Paralechia
 piperatella Zeller, Cryptolechia; Durrantia
 pistaciella Weber, Schneidereria
 plaeiodes Meyrick, Pachnistis;
 Parallactis
 plaesiosema Turner, Phthorimaea;
 Symmetrischema
 platyaula Meyrick, Crambodoxa
 platyconta Meyrick, Macrotona;
 Narthecoceros
 platyleuca Lower, Gelechia; Sphaleractis
 plectanopa Meyrick, Colonanthes
 pleurophaea Turner, Euryrsa
 pleurotella Walsingham, Aerotypia
 plexigramma Meyrick, Dichomeris;
 Brochometis
 plicata Walsingham, Ptilostonychia
 plutella Chambers, Neda; Autoneda
 plutella Chambers, Phaetus
 plutelliformis Snellen, Ceratophora;
 Myconita
 plutelliformis Staudinger, Gelechia;
 Ornativalva
 plutonella Heinrich, Tosca
 poecilosoma Walsingham, Zelosyne
 poenicea Turner, Brachyzancla
 pogonias Meyrick, Onebala; Cynicostola
 polioptera Janse, Megalocypha
 politica Meyrick, Arotromima
 pometella Harris, Rhinosia; Chaetochilus
 populella Clerck, Phalaena; Anacampsis;
 Tachyptilia
 porphyroloma Lower, Gelechia;
 Epimimastis
 potosi Busck, Metopleura

praeditella Rebel, *Lampros* (*Oecophora*);
 Nukusa
 praetexta Clarke, *Darlia*
 pragmatica Meyrick, *Craspedotis*
 prasinantha Meyrick, *Porpodryas*
 prasinopsis Meyrick, *Crocanthes*
 proaula Meyrick, *Dragmatucha*
 probata Meyrick, *Telphusa*; *Klaussattleria*;
 Pseudotelphusa; *Sattleria Cápuse*
 prochalina Meyrick, *Photodotis*
 prographa Meyrick, *Panicotricha*
 prograpta Meyrick, *Pilocrates*
 prolocha Meyrick, *Eridachtha*
 promptella Staudinger, *Gelechia*;
 Ephysteris
 porepta Meyrick, *Gelechia*; *Srieria*
 prospectris Meyrick, *Ethmiopsis*
 prudens Clemens, *Trypanisma*
 prunifoliella Chambers, *Evippe*
 psaphara Meyrick, *Demiophila*
 pseudogaleotis Janse, *Lanceopenna*
 psilella Herrich-Schäffer, *Gelechia*;
 Scrobipalpula
 psilodoxa Meyrick, *Stachyostoma*
 psimythota Meyrick, *Gelechia*;
 Syngelechia
 ptyoptera Meyrick, *Anisoplaca*
 pubescenella Stainton, *Gelechia*;
 Epidiopteryx
 pudorina Wocke, *Gelechia*; *Deuterogonia*;
 Gonia
 pulcherrimella Walker, *Siovata*
 pulveratella Herrich-Schäffer, *Anacampsis*;
 Doryphora; *Doryphorella*; *Xystophora*
 pulverosella Chrétien, *Sclerocecis*
 punctatella Walker, *Rhobonda*; *Carna*
 punctigeneralis Walker, *Tirasia*
 punctipennella Clemens, *Anorthosia*;
 Sagaritis
 punctivittellus Zerny, *Holcopogon*;
 Arragonia
 purpurata Diakonoff, *Homotima*
 purpurea Walsingham, *Ptilothyris*
 pycnodes Meyrick, *Nothris*; *Lasiarchis*
 pycnostoma Meyrick, *Spermanthrax*
 pyretodes Meyrick, *Noeza*; *Semiomeris*
 pyrocosma Meyrick, *Atasthalitis*
 pyrrhopis Meyrick, *Prophoraula*

 quadrifariella Mann, *Oecophora*;
 Telephirca
 quadripuncta Haworth, *Recurvaria*;
 Oecogenia; *Oecogonia*; *Oegoconia*

rasilella Herrich-Schäffer, *Anacampsis*;
 Gomphocrates; *Uliaria*
 ratella Herrich-Schäffer, *Gelechia*;
 Stibaromacha
 rebellis Meyrick, *Leistogenes*
 recisella Staudinger, *Allocrita*
 recitatella Walker, *Gaphara*
 reducta Janse, *Holaxyra*; *Leuropalpa*
 regia Meyrick, *Strobisia*; *Satrapodoxa*
 religiosa Meyrick, *Meteoristis*
 renigerellus Zeller, *Ypsolophus*;
 Anaspaltis
 repandella Walker, *Gelechia*; *Compsolechia*
 retusa Janse, *Calliphylla*
 reversa Meyrick, *Encrasima*
 revoluta Meyrick, *Gelechia*; *Flexiptera*
 rhizogramma Meyrick, *Ageliarchis*
 rhodopetala Meyrick, *Zalithia*; *Charistica*
 rhombella Denis & Schiffermüller, *Tinea*;
 Gelechia
 rhomboidella Linnaeus, *Phalaena* (*Tinea*);
 Chelaria; *Hypatima*
 ribbeella Caradja, *Nevadia*; *Vadenia*
 rifellus Zerny, *Ceuthomadarus*; *Asarista*
 rigidellum Chrétien, *Hypsipselon*,
 ritsemae Snellen, *Adelomorpha*
 robinella Fitch, *Anacampsis*; *Sinoe*
 robusta Janse, *Grandipalpa*
 robustus Butler, *Ypsolophus*; *Epistomotis*
 † *rohdendorfi* Kusnezov, † *Symmocites*
 rostrifera Meyrick, *Elasiprora*
 rozsikella Rebel, *Catabrachmia*
 rubentula Meyrick, *Pachnistis*; *Erythriastis*
 rubida Turner, *Heterozancla*
 rufescens Haworth, *Recurvaria*;
 Ceratophora
 rufitecta Meyrick, *Molopostola*
 rumicivorella Millière, *Gelechia*;
 Gladiovalva
 rurigena Meyrick, *Pachysaris*

 sacricola Meyrick, *Zalithia*; *Cerycangela*
 saharae Walsingham, *Eremica*
 sahib Gozmány, *Syssymoca*
 sandycitis Meyrick, *Anorthosia*; *Musurga*
 santolinella Amsel, *Archimetzneria*
 sardonias Meyrick, *Procharista*
 scabrella Linnaeus; *Cerostoma*; *Pycnopogon*
 scabrellus Chrétien, *Pycnopogon*,
 sceletodes Meyrick, *Proselotis*
 scenica Meyrick, *Physoptila*
 schmidtiellus Heyden, *Ypsolophus*;
 Telephila

sciactis Meyrick, Steremniodes
 sciaula Meyrick, Menecratistis
 sciritis Meyrick, Brachyacma; Oxysactis
 scytalias Meyrick, Parelliptis
 seclusella Walker, Tonosa
 segnis Meyrick, Trichembola
 semiacma Meyrick, Ethirostoma
 semifusca Meyrick, Iulactis
 senectella Zeller, Gelechia; Adelphotropha
 separabilis Walsingham, Diastaltica
 sequella Linnaeus, Phalaena (*Tinea*);
 Chaetochilus
 seraf Gozmány, Xenoplaxa
 serenisca Meyrick, Irenidora
 seri atopunctata Matsumura, Scythropiodes
 sericiella Walsingham, Symmoca;
 Sagaranciona
 serotinella Busck, Gelechia; Filatima
 serpentina Diakonoff, Panplatyceros
 setosella Clemens, Trichotaphe; Begoe;
 Malacotricha
 sevettella Walker, Gelechia; Ilingiotis
 sexguttella Thunberg, *Tinea*; Microsetia;
 Nannodia
 seydeli Gozmány, Afrosymmoca
 siderosema Turner, Rhadinophylla
 signalota Meyrick, Ischnodoris
 signella Hübner, *Tinea*; Symmoca
 silacella Hübner, *Tinea*; Cleodora;
 Mesophleps; *Paltodora*
 similicolor Janse, Ischnophylla
 similis Amsel, Symmocoides; Dysspastus
 similis Stainton, Gelechia; Mniophaga
 simplex Walsingham, Onebala;
 Psamathoscopa
 simularella Meyrick, Allocota;
 Allocotaniana
 sinica Frauenfeld, Gelechia;
 Cecidonostola; *Parapodia*
 snellenella Walsingham, Dactylota;
 Neodactylota
 sobria Meyrick, Macrotona
 softneri Riedl, Lerupsia
 solida Walsingham, Eupragia
 solitaria Staudinger, Pogochaetia;
 Pogonochaetia; *Chaetopogon*
 sophroniellus Rebel, Holcopogon;
 Epanastasis
 sophronistis Meyrick, Onebala; Larcophora
 sophronopa Meyrick, Phricogenes
 sparsella Joannis, Symmoca; Symmacantha
 spartiella Schrank, *Tinea*; Anarsia
 spathias Meyrick, Pharangitis
 sphecopa Meyrick, Harmatitis

sphenophora Meyrick, Deuteroptila
 spiculifera Meyrick, Mnesteria; Teucrodoxa
 spiladias Meyrick, Lecithocera; Araeophylla
 spinigera Meyrick, Anomoxena
 spiraeae Staudinger, Rhynchopacha
 spoliatella Walker, Gelechia; Hygroplasta
 sporogramma Meyrick, Nothris;
 Empalactis
 spudasma Walsingham, Theatria
 squamodorella Amsel, Pseudoteleia
 statices Staudinger, Holcophora
 stenochorda Turner, Lophozancla;
 Phaeotypa
 sterictis Meyrick, Brachmia; Dicranucha
 stigma Staudinger, Epidola
 stipella Linnaeus, Phalaena (*Tinea*);
 Microsetia; *Nannodia*
 streblotis Meyrick, Ischnophenax
 striatella Denis & Schiffermüller, *Tinea*;
 Isophrictis
 strictella Chrétien, Coudia
 strigifera Meyrick, Asapharcha
 strigiplenella Walker, Vazugada
 stygnota Walsingham, Glyphidocera;
 Eupolella; *Eupolis*
 subalbata Meyrick, Brachypsaltis
 subcinerea Haworth, Recurvaria;
 Aratrogathosia; *Platyedra*
 subdliminutella Stainton, Gelechia; Ochrodia
 subjectella Walker, Gelechia; Euzonomacha
 sublustricella Walker, Gelechia;
 Hapaloma
 subocellea Stephens, Anacampsis;
 Reutttia
 subsecivella Zeller, Gelechia (*Brachmia*);
 Biloba
 subsimella Clemens, Parasia; Leucogonia;
 Leucogoniella
 subversa Walsingham, Energia
 suffusca Turner, Elachypteryx
 sulamit Gozmány, Symmoletria;
 Parasymmoca
 symbolistis Meyrick, Adoxotricha
 symmetra Turner, Prosomura
 symmocella Rebel, Epimesophleps
 synaphrista Meyrick, Apothetoecha
 synclepta Meyrick, Chtonogenes
 synclepta Meyrick, Metaplatyntis
 syncosma Meyrick, Sphenogrypa

tachytoma Meyrick, Cynicocrates
 talantodes Meyrick, Mnesistega
 tamaricicola Joannis, Parapodia

- tamaricicola Walsingham, Cecidophaga;
Cecidoplagia
 tamariciella Amsel, Cecidonostola
tanyzancula Meyrick, Lacharissa
tapinota Walsingham, Catalexis
tarachodes Turner, Trigonophylla
tartarea Meyrick, Amphigenes
tauropis Meyrick, Lacistodes
telegraphella Walker, Noeza
tenebrella Hübner, Tinea; Monochroa
tenebrionellus Mann, Ceuthomadarus
tenuicornis Clarke, Arla
tenuiella Sattler, Horridovalva
tenuis Janse, Neopatetris
terpnodes Meyrick, Phylopatria
terrella Denis & Schiffermüller, Tinea;
Bryotropha
terrestrella Zeller, Gelechia; Sautereopsis
testacea Meyrick, Compsosaris
testaceus Butler, Stoeberhinus;
Staeberrhinus
tetraclina Meyrick, Timyra; Heteralcis
tetralychna Lower, Ardozyga
tetrapetra Meyrick, Eristhenodes
tetraptila Meyrick, Semodictis
tetrapunctella Thunberg, Tinea; Epithectis
tetroctas Meyrick, Dactylethora;
Dactylethrella
thalamias Meyrick, Pessograpta
themelias Meyrick, Merocrates
thermaea Lower, Paltodora; Streniastis
thermochroa Meyrick, Gelechia; Hemiaracha
thermophaea Meyrick, Sirogenes
thiophara Turner, Catameces
tholaea Meyrick, Parapsectris
tholias Meyrick, Dolichotorna
tholochorda Meyrick, Tornodoxa
thorybodes Meyrick, Thiotricha
thrombodes Meyrick, Ptocheuusa;
Meridorma
thryptica Meyrick, Hylograptis
thyrsicola Meyrick, Hypelictis; Deimnestra
timidella Clemens, Catastega
tinctella Hübner, Tinea; Acompsia
tonaea Meyrick, DemopRACTis
torrefacta Meyrick, Brachmia; Catelaphris
tortriciformella Clemens, Menesta
toxocosma Meyrick, Agathactis
trachyptera Janse, Schizovalva
traditionis Clarke, Euchionodes
traumatias Meyrick, Myrophila;
Xenorrhyma
triangulella Busck, Gelechia; Faculta
triannulata Clarke, Paralida
triatomaea Mühlig, Gelechia; Cremona
trichoma Caradja, Mystax
trichroa Meyrick, Tipha; Heterodeltis
trierica Meyrick, Psittacastis
trifasciella Rebel, Dirhinosia
trinervis Meyrick, Aulacomima
trinota Clarke, Echinoglossa
trinotata Meyrick, Stryphnocopa
trinotella Herrich-Schäffer, Mesophleps;
Uncustriodonta
tripleura Meyrick, Xystoceros
trisignella Janse, Parabrachma
trisignis Meyrick, Gelechia; Schizovalva
trissoxantha Meyrick, Strobisia;
Catoptristis
trivittellum Rebel, Catatinagma
tubigera Meyrick, Cratinitis
turpella Denis & Schiffermüller, Tinea;
Guenea
typhicola Meyrick, Scieropepla
tyriocoma Meyrick, Orphanoclera
undina Meyrick, Apatetris; Macrocalcara
untomiella Busck, Untomia
uranopis Meyrick, Zalithia
usitata Butler, Depressaria; Thyrocopa
ustalella Fabricius, Tinea; Oxybelia;
Rhinosa
vagans Walsingham, Ptychothrix
vagatioella Chambers, Eidotea
variana Meyrick, Stegasta
vaucherii Turati, Chretienella
venosa Busck, Galtica
venosa Butler, Topeutis; Orsotricha
venosulella Möschler, Depressaria;
Deroxena
verbascella Denis & Schiffermüller, Tinea;
Nothris
verberata Meyrick, Brachmia; Plexippica
verberata Meyrick, Plexippica
versicolorella Walker, Tocmia
victimella Walsingham, Chersogenes
vilella Zeller, Gelechia; Aratrognathosia;
Platyedra
villosula Zeller, Clistothyris
vinitincta Walsingham, Cathegesis
violacea Busck, Atoponeura; Eunomarcha
violacellum Chrétien, Toxoceras
virgella Thunberg, Tinea; Lita
virginella Rebel, Symmoca; Parthenoptera
virgo Gozmány, Illahasis

virgularia Meyrick, *Stochastica*
 viridans Meyrick, *Sorotacta*
 vittella Busck, *Duvita*
 vulgella Hübner, *Tinea*; *Teleiodes*

 wagnerella Zerny, *Crossotocera*;
 Rhipidocera
 walsinghami, Dietz, *Pseudochelaria*
 whalleyi Popescu-Gorj & Căpușe,
 Microgonia
 wilkella Linnaeus, *Phalaena* (*Tinea*);
 Argyritis
 wiltshirei Povolný, Vladimíra

xanthastis Lower, *Gelechia*; *Decatopseustis*
 xanthographa Walsingham, *Athrinacia*
 xanthomochla Turner, *Tanycyttara*
 xanthomorpha Meyrick, *Placanthes*
 xanthophanes Meyrick, *Anthinora*
 xanthoria Meyrick, *Encolpotis*

xanthoselene Walsingham, *Proclesis*
 xerochroa Meyrick, *Acraeologa*
 xerophaga Meyrick, *Brachmia*;
 Philarachnis
 xeropis Meyrick, *Pityocona*
 xylodetta Meyrick, *Stereodmeta*
 xylomorpha Meyrick, *Trachyedra*
 xylozona Meyrick, *Pelocnitis*

 yuccasella Busck, *Deoclona*

 zachroa Meyrick, *Noeza*; *Eunebristis*
 zadiella Dumont, *Tahla*
 zebrella Treitschke, *Lita*
 zemiodes Durrant, *Mometa*
 zinckenella Hübner, *Tinea*; *Chrysia*;
 Chrysoesthia
 zonaea Meyrick, *Aphnogenes*
 zonodeta Meyrick, *Limenarchis*

K. SATTLER, Dr. rer. nat.,
Department of Entomology,
 BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),
 CROMWELL ROAD,
 LONDON SW7 5BD.